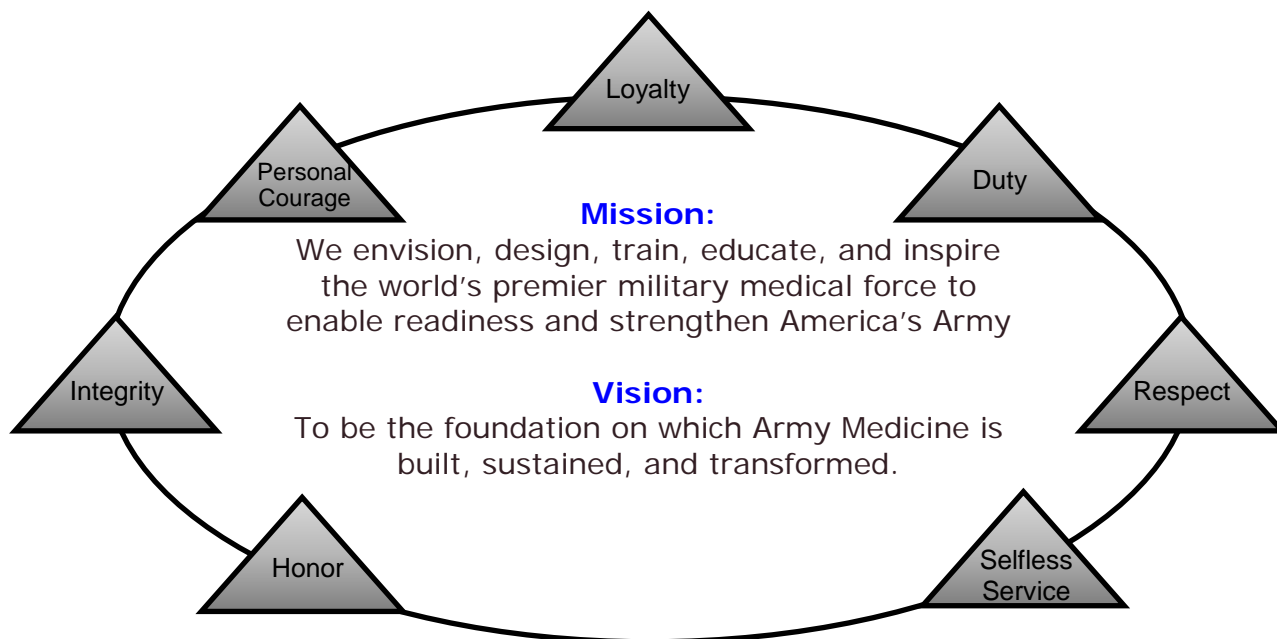


**U.S. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT CENTER AND SCHOOL**  
**U.S. Army HEALTH READINESS CENTER OF EXCELLENCE**  
**JOINT BASE SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS**



**COURSE CATALOG**

**2018**



Accredited by the  
Council on Occupational Education

&

U.S. Army Training and Doctrine Command

Prepared:  
August 2017

Prepared by:  
Training Program Management Department, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs  
U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School  
U.S. Army Health Readiness Center of Excellence  
JBSA Ft. Sam Houston, TX 78234

## GENERAL INFORMATION

The U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School, Health Readiness Center of Excellence (AMEDDC&S, HRCoE) was originally established in June 1920 at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, as the Medical Field Service School. In the spring of 1946, the school moved to Fort Sam Houston (FSH), Texas (TX). For many years the school was headquartered in the Quadrangle area on Stanley Road. In December of 1972, it was relocated to its present site on Joint Base San Antonio, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

The Academy of Health Sciences (AHS) was assigned to the U.S. Army Health Services Command effective 1 April 1973. On 1 July 1991, the Academy became the major subordinate of the Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S). The AMEDDC&S became a subordinate command of the U.S. Army Medical Command (MEDCOM) in October 1994. The following year, the organization assumed command and control of the US Garrison, FSH, until the transfer to U.S. Army North.

Since its establishment more than 90 years ago, the AMEDDC&S has become the largest military school of allied health in the free world. Annually, it trains more than 30,000 students in resident courses and another 15,000 in distributed learning (dL) programs.

In addition to JBSA training, which includes the AMEDD Noncommissioned Officer (NCO) Academy and the Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI), the AMEDDC&S, HRCoE operates the School of Army Aviation Medicine (SAAM), Fort Rucker, Alabama and over 40 phase 2 and external course training sites. Instruction at the AMEDDC&S covers the entire Army Medical Department (AMEDD) spectrum to include: Medical Corps (MC), Dental Corps (DC), Army Nurse Corps (ANC), Veterinary Corps (VC), Medical Service Corps (MSC), Medical Specialist Corps (SP Corps), AMEDD NCO Corps, and all enlisted medical military occupational specialties. Courses are also available to qualified Department of Defense civilian (DoD), other services, and foreign military and civilian personnel.

The AMEDDC&S, HRCoE includes a robust graduate program for some medical specialties with degrees awarded through university affiliations. The AMEDDC&S conducts specialized training through the Professional Postgraduate Short Course Program (PPSCP). This training provides continuing education (CE) opportunities for officers and enlisted personnel to promote leader development, readiness, and technological clinical competency in support of the AMEDDC&S, HRCoE world class healthcare system.

As a result of 2005 BRAC legislation the Medical Education and Training Campus (METC), JBSA became fully operational in September 2011. The METC has consolidated a majority of the enlisted medical training programs for all Army, Navy, and Air Force, providing instruction for a variety of medical specialists, such as combat medics, Navy corpsmen, radiology technicians, and biomedical equipment technologists. Refer to the METC course listing in this catalog for courses which have transitioned from the AMEDDC&S, HRCoE to the METC.

APPENDIX A is a listing of the location school codes for courses which are taught at multiple sites.

For additional information on courses go to the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) web site at: <https://www.atrrs.army.mil>. Click on Course Catalog; type in course number or title and fiscal year 2018; select Search the ATRRS Course Catalog; click on the course number to view more information (schedule, prerequisites, etc.) about each course. Alternatively, each course below is linked to the online ATRRS catalog. Click on the course number which will take you to the specific course in ATRRS.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>CENTER FOR PRE-HOSPITAL MEDICINE (CPHM)</b> .....	<b>1</b>
3-68-C10 .....	1
INTRODUCTION TO BASIC ARMY MEDICINE .....	1
300-F1 .....	1
FLIGHT PARAMEDIC .....	1
300-F2.....	2
CRITICAL CARE PARAMEDIC.....	2
300-NREMT-P/NRP RECERT.....	2
PARAMEDIC (ASI F2) RECERTIFICATION .....	2
300-68W(BCT3) .....	3
BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM TRAUMA TRAINING.....	3
300-68W-ECM.....	4
EXPEDITIONARY COMBAT MEDIC .....	4
6A-F19/300-F37 .....	4
JOINT FORCES COMBAT TRAUMA MANAGEMENT COURSE.....	4
6H-F31/300-F18.....	5
ARMY TRAUMA TRAINING COURSE .....	5
6H-F35/300-F38.....	5
TACTICAL COMBAT MEDICAL CARE (TCMC).....	5
<b>DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCIENCES (DBHS)</b> .....	<b>7</b>
26A-F54/27A-F54.....	7
STRUCTURED CHILD INTERVIEWING .....	7
26A-F55/302-F55 .....	7
EMBEDDED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH.....	7
26A-F60/300-F60 .....	7
MASTER RESILIENCE TRAINER (MRT)-MEDICAL TTT .....	7
26A-F63 .....	8
CBT FOR INSOMNIA/NIGHTMARES.....	8
2608-F3/302-F3.....	8
MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING .....	8
5H-F10/302-F10 .....	9
ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM ADVANCED COUNSELING .....	9
5H-F20/302-F20.....	10
FAMILY ADVOCACY STAFF TNG (FAST).....	10
5H-F22/302-F22 .....	10
FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP) TEAM BUILDING .....	10
5H-F23 .....	11
FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM CLINICAL SUPERVISOR .....	11

5H-F24/302-F23 .....	11
FASTA MULTI-VICTIM CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE .....	11
5H-F25/302-F24 .....	12
FASTA PARTNER ABUSE TREATMENT .....	12
5H-F26/302-F25 .....	13
FASTA CHILD ABUSE.....	13
5H-F28/302-F27 .....	13
FASTA PREVENTION .....	13
5H-F4/302-F4 .....	14
SUDCC – INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING.....	14
5H-F5/302-F5 .....	15
SUDCC – GROUP COUNSELING.....	15
5H-F6 .....	15
SUDCC PROGRAM MANAGEMENT .....	15
5H-F7/302-F7 .....	16
ARMY SUBSATNCE ABUSE PGM FAMILY COUNSELING .....	16
5H-F9 .....	17
ASAP CLINICAL CONSULTANT/MED REVIEW OFCR.....	17
6A-F16/302-F28 .....	17
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONSULTATION TEAM TNG (DL) PHASE 1.....	17
6A-F16/302-F28 .....	17
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONSULTATION TEAM TRNG PHASE 2 .....	17
6H-F42 .....	18
EYE MOVEMENT DESENSITIZATION & REPROCESSING (PTSD) .....	18
6H-F43 .....	18
COTNITIVE PROCESSING TEHRAPY (PTSD) .....	18
6H-F44 .....	19
PROLONGED EXPOSURE THERAPY (PTSD).....	19
6I-F14.....	20
COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL CONJOINT THERAPY (CBCT) .....	20
6I-F15/302-F33.....	21
TRAUMATIC EVENT MANAGMENT (TEM) .....	21
6I-F9/302-F31.....	21
COMBAT AND OPERATIONAL STRESS CONTROL (COSC) .....	21
<b>DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL SCIENCE (DDS).....</b>	<b>23</b>
330-F3(DL).....	23
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 1.....	23
330-F3.....	23
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2.....	23
330-F3.....	24
BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 3.....	24

330-F4.....	24
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSIST (DL) Phase 1.....	24
330-F4.....	25
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2.....	25
330-F4.....	25
ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 3.....	25
330-X2.....	26
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY .....	26
6C-F1/331-F2.....	26
DENTAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COURSE (DMDC).....	26
<b>DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES (DHSS).....</b>	<b>27</b>
26A-F56/311-F56.....	27
ENTERPRISE BLOOD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM .....	27
26A-F62/311-F62.....	27
ARMY BLOOD PROGRAM.....	27
2608-F1/325-F1.....	27
JOINT FIELD NUTRITION OPERATIONS.....	27
2608-F2/312-F2.....	28
PHARMACY OPERATIONS .....	28
313-F1.....	28
RADIOLOGY MANAGEMENT COURSE PHASE 2.....	28
340-68G10(RC)(DL).....	28
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 1.....	28
340-68G10(RC).....	29
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 2.....	29
4B-670A .....	30
HEALTH SVCS WARRANT OFFICER BASIC.....	30
6A-F7 (DL) .....	30
HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 1 .....	30
6A-F7 .....	31
HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 2 .....	31
6A-F9 .....	31
AMEDD CLINICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS .....	31
6H-F3/311-F3.....	32
JOINT BIO AGENT IDENTIFICATN & DIAGNOSTIC SYS.....	32
6H-F19 .....	32
NUCLEAR PHARMACY ORIENTATION .....	32
6H-F21 .....	32
HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PHAR SERVICES .....	32
6H-70D67 (DL).....	33
MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 1 .....	33

6H-70D67 .....	33
MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 2 .....	33
6H-70F67(DL) .....	33
HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM)(DL) PHASE 1 .....	33
6H-70F67 .....	34
HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) PHASE 2.....	34
6H-71E67 .....	35
CLINICAL LABORATORY OFFICER.....	35
6I-F11/340-F6.....	35
MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER (MRO) COURSE .....	35
6I-F4/340-F3.....	36
PHYSICAL EVAL BOARD LIAISON OFFICER.....	36
6I-F9/6H-F40/341-F1 .....	36
HOSPITAL MEDICAL LOGISTICS COURSE .....	36
7M-F3.....	37
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HEALTHCARE ADMIN COURSE .....	37
7M-F3(RC)(DL) .....	37
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN COURSE PHASE 1.....	37
7M-F3(RC) .....	38
PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN CRS(RC) PHASE 2.....	38
8B-F22/551-F22 .....	39
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COURSE .....	39
8B-70K67 .....	39
MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE .....	39
8B-70K67(RC) (DL).....	40
MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) PHASE 1 .....	40
8B-70K67(RC).....	41
MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) PHASE 2 .....	41
<b>DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SCIENCE (DNS).....</b>	<b>43</b>
26A-F59 .....	43
SEXUAL ASSAULT MEDICAL FORENSIC EXAMINER.....	43
300-68C10 .....	43
PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 1 .....	43
300-68C10 .....	44
PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 2 .....	44
300-68CM3 .....	44
DIALYSIS SPECIALTY .....	44
6A-F22 .....	45
INFECTION CONTROL IN THE DEPLOYED ENVIRONMENT.....	45
6E-F5/300-F42 .....	45
CLINICAL NURSE OIC/NCOIC LEADER DEVELOPMENT .....	45

6F-F2.....	46
ENTRY LEVEL EXECUTIVE NURSE COURSE (ELENC) .....	46
6F-F5.....	46
CRITICAL CARE NURSING .....	46
6F-F6.....	47
EMERGENCY NURSING .....	47
6F-66C .....	47
PSYCHIATRIC/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NURSING.....	47
6F-66E .....	47
PERIOPERATIVE NURSING.....	47
6F-66G .....	48
OB/GYN NURSING.....	48
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL MINISTRY TRAINING (DPMT).....</b>	<b>49</b>
5G-CMM-7S .....	49
COMBAT MEDICAL MINISTRY.....	49
5G-CPE-7R .....	49
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION.....	49
5G-CPE/SIT-7R.....	50
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATOR.....	50
5G-F8 .....	50
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION INTERN .....	50
5G-F9/561-F9.....	51
EMERGENCY MEDICAL MINISTRY .....	51
5G-F10 (MTT-G) .....	51
CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION EXTENDED TRAINING .....	51
<b>DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (DPHS).....</b>	<b>52</b>
26A-F51/300-F51 .....	52
HEARING TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION .....	52
26A-F52/323-F52 .....	53
TRI-SERVICE VISION CONSERVATION & READINESS.....	53
26A-F53/130-F53 .....	53
BSAT MEDICAL SUPPORT .....	53
26A-F61/300-F61 .....	53
PREGNANCY POSTPARTUM PT (P3T) PROGRAM LEADER .....	53
300-ASIW2 (68W) .....	54
CIVIL AFFAIRS MEDICAL SPECIALITY .....	54
300-Y8.....	55
IMMUNOLOGY AND ALLERGY SPECIALTY .....	55
324-N4 .....	55
HEALTH PHYSICS SPECIALTY.....	55
6A-F5 .....	56

PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE ..... 56

6A-F5(MC)..... 56

PREV MEDICINE PHYSICIAN FIELD TRAINING ..... 56

6A-F5 (RC) (DL) ..... 56

PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE (RC)(DL) PHASE 1 ..... 56

6A-F5 (RC)..... 57

PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE (RC) PHASE 2 ..... 57

6A-F5 (RC) (DL) ..... 58

PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE (RC)(DL)(P) PHASE 3 ..... 58

6A-F5 (RC)..... 58

PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE PHASE 4..... 58

6A-F6/322-F32 ..... 59

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SENIOR LEADERS..... 59

6H-F10/322-F10 ..... 59

INTERMEDIATE INDUS HYGIENE TOPICS..... 59

6H-F11/322-F11 ..... 59

FUNDAMENTALS OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE TECHNIQUES ..... 59

6H-F12/322-F12 ..... 60

DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION, PHASE 1 ..... 60

6H-F12/322-F12 ..... 60

DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION, PHASE 2 ..... 60

6H-F12/322-F12 ..... 60

DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION, PHASE 3 ..... 60

6H-F13/322-F13 ..... 61

DoD PEST MGT RECERTIFICATION ..... 61

6H-F17/322-F17 ..... 61

LASER/RADIO FREQ RADIATION HAZARDS..... 61

6H-F18/322-F18 ..... 62

MEDICAL X-RAY SURVEY TECHNIQUES ..... 62

6H-F20 (DL) ..... 62

FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 1 ..... 62

6H-F20 ..... 63

FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 2 ..... 63

6H-F26 ..... 63

MED MGT CHEM/BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES PHASE 1..... 63

6H-F26 ..... 64

MED MGT OF CHEM & BIOL CASUALTIES PHASE 2..... 64

6H-F33/322-F31 ..... 64

DoD PEST MGMT QAE/INSTALLATION PM COORDINATOR..... 64

6H-F37/300-F31 ..... 64

FIELD MGT OF CHEM & BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES ..... 64



6H-F40/311-F4.....	65
FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS.....	65
6H-F40/311-F4 (RC) .....	65
FIELD IDENT OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS (FIBWA)(RC) .....	65
6H-F41/311-F5.....	65
FIELD ID BIO WARFARE AGENT MANAGER'S COURSE.....	65
6H-F45/322-F36.....	66
RADIOLOGICAL HAZARDS OPERATOR COURSE.....	66
6H-F9/322-F9.....	66
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION (DL) PHASE 1 .....	66
6H-F9/322-F9.....	66
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION PHASE 2.....	66
6I-F10/340-F5.....	67
HM CBRNE INCIDENT .....	67
<b>DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (DVS) .....</b>	<b>68</b>
321-F14.....	68
ADVANCED FOOD TECHNOLOGY.....	68
321-F16.....	68
ANIMAL CARE CLINICAL PROFICIENCY .....	68
321-68R10 .....	68
VETERINARY FOOD INSPECTION SPECIALIST .....	68
321-68T10.....	69
ANIMAL CARE SPECIALIST .....	69
6-8-C9(RC).....	69
VETERINARY SERVICES OPERATIONS (RC) .....	69
6G-F12/321-F12.....	70
MEDICAL DETACHMENT (VS) PRE-DEPLOYMENT (RC) .....	70
6G-F13/321-F13.....	70
VETERINARY SUPPORT TO A THEATER OF OPERATIONS .....	70
6G-F19/321-F19.....	70
INSTALLATION FOOD VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT .....	70
6G-F20/321-F20.....	71
FOOD AND WATER RISK ASSESSMENT .....	71
6G-F21/321-F21.....	71
SURVEILLANCE FOOD LABORATORY .....	71
6G-F3/321-F3.....	72
INSTALLATION VETERINARY SERVICES.....	72
6G-640A.....	72
VETERINARY CORPS FOOD SAFETY WO BASIC .....	72
6H-FOS-C8 .....	72
VETERINARY WARRANT OFFICER STAFF (FOLLOW-ON) .....	72

<b>DEPARTMENT WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT (DWTU)</b> .....	<b>74</b>
300-F39.....	74
WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQD LDRS & PSGS.....	74
6F-F3.....	74
NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 1 .....	74
6F-F3.....	75
NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 2 .....	75
6I-F1/340-F1.....	75
WTU CADRE RESILIENCE COURSE (CRC).....	75
6I-F8/300-F37.....	75
WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT CADRE ORIENT (DL).....	75
6I-F12/340-F7.....	76
WTU STAFF TRAINING .....	76
6I-F16/340-F5.....	77
WTU SENIOR LEADER AND CLINICIAN.....	77
<b>GRADUATE STUDIES</b> .....	<b>78</b>
26A-F57/300-F57 .....	78
PRACTICE MANAGER PHASE 1.....	78
26A-F57/300-F57 .....	78
PRACTICE MANAGER PHASE 2.....	78
MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 1 .....	79
6-250-C17 .....	79
MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 2 .....	79
6-250-C17/73A.....	80
ARMY MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM - REG.....	80
6-250-C17/73A RC FOS .....	80
MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP (RC).....	80
6-250-C18-65B.....	80
USA BAYLOR UNIV DOCTORAL PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 1 .....	80
6-250-C18-65B.....	81
USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 2.....	81
6-250-C19 .....	81
ARMY DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EMERGENCY MEDICINE PA .....	81
6-250-C20 .....	81
ORTHOPEDIC PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT DOCTORAL .....	81
6-250-C21 .....	82
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN CLINICAL GENERAL SURGERY .....	82
6-250-C22 .....	82
ARMY ORTHOPAEDIC/SPORTS MEDICINE RESIDENCY .....	82
6-8-C18 (OT).....	82
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY .....	82

6F-66F.....	83
U.S. ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 1 .....	83
6F-66F.....	83
U.S. ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 2 .....	83
6H-65D.....	84
INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 1 .....	84
6H-65D.....	85
INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 2.....	85
6H-70A67 .....	86
USA/BAYLOR UNIV PGM IN HCA .....	86
6I-F13/340-F8.....	86
BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 1.....	86
6I-F13/340-F8.....	87
BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 2.....	87
<b>LEADER TRAINING CENTER (LTC).....</b>	<b>88</b>
300-F70.....	88
HEALTH SVCS PLANS, OPRS, INTEL, SEC & TNG .....	88
340-F9.....	88
AMEDD CSM PRE-COMMAND.....	88
6-250-C1 .....	88
MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.....	88
6-250-C1 (INTERNATIONAL) .....	89
MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM.....	89
6-8-C20B (BOLC).....	90
AMEDD BASIC OFFICER LEADER COURSE COMMON CORE PHASE 1 .....	90
6-8-C20B (AN66).....	91
AN-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	91
6-8-C20B (DC63) .....	91
DC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	91
6-8-C20B (HPSP RC).....	92
HPSP -BASIC OFFICER LEADER .....	92
6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64).....	92
HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1 .....	92
6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64).....	93
HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	93
6-8-C20B (MC60-62/MS67G).....	93
MC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	93
6-8-C20B (MS67E).....	94
MS-PHARMACY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	94
6-8-C20B (MS67F).....	94
MS-OPTOMETRY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2.....	94

6-8-C20B (MS70B/67J) .....	95
MS-FLD MED ASST/MEDEVAC BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	95
6-8-C20B (MS71ABE) .....	95
MS-LABORATORY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	95
6-8-C20B (MS72A).....	95
MS-NUCLEAR MED SCIENCE BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2.....	95
6-8-C20B (MS72BDE).....	96
MS-PUBLIC HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2.....	96
6-8-C20B (MS72C).....	97
MS-AUDIOLOGY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	97
6-8-C20B (MS73AB/71F) .....	97
MS-BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2.....	97
6-8-C20B RC DL .....	97
RC–BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1 .....	97
6-8-C20B (RC) .....	98
RC –BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	98
6-8-C20B (SP65AB) .....	99
SP-OT/PT BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2.....	99
6-8-C20B (SP65C) .....	99
SP-REGISTERED DIETITIAN BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2.....	99
6-8-C20B (SP65D) .....	100
SP-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	100
6-8-C20B (USUHS).....	101
USUHS-BASIC OFFICER LEADER.....	101
6-8-C20B (VC64).....	101
VC -BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2 .....	101
6-8-C22(DL) .....	102
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1 .....	102
6-8-C22 .....	102
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 2 .....	102
6-8-C22 (MC) .....	103
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (MC) PHASE 2 .....	103
6-8-C22 (INTERNATIONAL) .....	103
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1 .....	103
6-8-C22(RC).....	103
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (RC) PHASE 2.....	103
6-8-C22(640A).....	104
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3 .....	104
6-8-C22(67J).....	104
AMEDD BR TNG FOR AEROMEDICAL EVAC OFFICERS .....	104
6-8-C22(670A).....	104

AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3 .....	104
6-8-C22(90A).....	105
AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER BRANCH TNG FOR FA90A .....	105
6A-F4/340-F10 .....	105
AMEDD EXECUTIVE SKILLS.....	105
6I-70H .....	105
HEALTH SVCS PLANS, OPRS, INTEL, SEC & TNG .....	105
7M-F10.....	106
AMEDD PRE-COMMAND.....	106
7M-F11 .....	106
FORWARD SURGICAL TEAM COMMANDER COURSE .....	106
7M-F12.....	106
BRIGADE HEALTHCARE PROVIDER COURSE.....	106
7M-F8.....	107
DIVISION SURGEON .....	107
<b>STAFF AND FACULTY DEVELOPMENT.....</b>	<b>108</b>
081-FDP-1 .....	108
FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM-1 .....	108
081-FI/FC .....	108
FOUNDATION INSTRUCTOR/FACILITATOR (FI/FC) .....	108
081-7B-F14/570-F25 .....	108
FOUNDATION TRAINING DEVELOPER .....	108
2G-F92/521-F77 .....	109
TRADOC IMT CADRE TRAINING .....	109
300-F63.....	109
AMEDDC&S SUBJECT MATTER EXPERT COURSE .....	109
5K-F1/0301-F1 .....	109
AMEDD KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVE .....	109
5K-F3/520-F3 .....	110
INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE .....	110
5K-F5/520-F5 .....	110
TRAINING PROGRAM MANAGERS COURSE.....	110
5K-F6/520F6 .....	110
SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR TRAINING.....	110
7B-F14/570-F25(SI7Q/SQI2).....	110
FOUNDATION TRAINING DEVELOPER PHASE 2 .....	110
7B-F40/570-F27 .....	111
TRAINING & EDUCATION DEVELOPER MIDDLE MANAGER .....	111
9E-F7/012-F35 .....	111
SUPPORT CADRE TRAINING .....	111
9E-F8/012-F36 .....	112

INSTALLATION STAFF AND CONTRACTORS .....	112
<b>AMEDD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY (NCOA) .....</b>	<b>113</b>
3-68-C45DL.....	113
AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 1.....	113
3-68-C45 .....	113
AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 2.....	113
3-68-C46DL.....	114
AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 1.....	114
3-68-C46 .....	114
AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 2.....	114
300-68C30-C45.....	115
PRACTICAL NURSE ALC PHASE 3 .....	115
300-68N30-C45.....	115
CARDIOVASCULAR ALC PHASE 3.....	115
300-68V30-C45 .....	115
RESPIRATORY ALC PHASE 3 .....	115
300-68W30-C45 .....	116
HEALTH CARE ALC PHASE 3.....	116
301-68D30-C45.....	116
OPERATING ROOM ALC PHASE 3.....	116
301-68U30-C45.....	116
EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT ALC PHASE 3 .....	116
302-68X30-C45 .....	117
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ALC PHASE 3.....	117
303-68F30-C45 .....	117
PHYSICAL THERAPY ALC PHASE 3 .....	117
303-68L30-C45 .....	117
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ALC PHASE 3 .....	117
304-68B30-C45.....	118
ORTHOPEDIC THERAPY ALC PHASE 3.....	118
311-68K30-C45.....	118
MEDICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3.....	118
312-68Q30-C45.....	118
PHARMACY ALC PHASE 3.....	118
313-68P30-C45 .....	119
RADIOLOGY ALC PHASE 3.....	119
321-68R30-C45.....	119
VET FOOD INSPECTION ALC PHASE 3.....	119
321-68T30-C45 .....	119
ANIMAL CARE ALC PHASE 3.....	119
322-68S30-C45 .....	120

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE ALC PHASE 3.....	120
323-68H30-C45.....	120
OPTICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3.....	120
323-68Y30-C45.....	120
EYE ALC PHASE 3.....	120
325-68M30-C45.....	121
NUTRITION CARE ALC PHASE 3.....	121
326-68A30-C45.....	121
BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT ALC PHASE 3.....	121
330-68E30-C45.....	121
DENTAL ALC PHASE 3.....	121
340-68G30-C45.....	121
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION ALC PHASE 3.....	121
341-68J30-C45.....	122
MEDICAL LOGISTICS ALC PHASE 3.....	122
<b>SCHOOL OF ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE (SAAM).....</b>	<b>123</b>
2C-F11.....	123
AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFFICER PRE-COMMAND.....	123
2C-F7/300-F10.....	123
MEDICAL EVACUATION DOCTRINE.....	123
2C-F9/300-F9.....	123
HYPOBARIC CHAMBER TRAINING.....	123
300-F23.....	124
ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE CLINIC NCO COURSE.....	124
300-F3.....	124
AMEDD AVIATION CREWMEMBER.....	124
6A-F1.....	125
ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE ORIEN.....	125
6A-F12/300-F26.....	125
JOINT ENROUTE CARE COURSE (DL) PHASE 1.....	125
6A-F12/300-F26.....	126
JOINT ENROUTE CARE COURSE PHASE 2.....	126
6A-61N9D.....	126
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY).....	126
6A-61N9D (65DM3).....	127
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT).....	127
6A-61N9D (66PN1).....	127
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (NURSE CORPS).....	127
6A-61N9D(RC)(P1).....	128
USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 1.....	128
6A-61N9D(RC)(P2).....	128

USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 2.....	128
6H-F27 .....	129
AEROMEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING.....	129
<b>MEDICAL EDUCATION TRAINING CAMPUS.....</b>	<b>130</b>
300-68N10 .....	130
CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	130
300-68N10 .....	130
CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALIST PHASE 2.....	130
300-68V20.....	131
RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 1.....	131
300-68V20.....	131
RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 2.....	131
300-68W10.....	132
COMBAT MEDIC SPECIALIST.....	132
301-68D10 .....	132
OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	132
301-68D10 .....	133
OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 2.....	133
301-68U10 .....	133
EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	133
301-68U10 .....	134
EAR NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE 2 .....	134
302-68X10.....	134
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST .....	134
303-68F10.....	134
PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALIST PHASE 1.....	134
303-68F10.....	135
PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2.....	135
303-68L10.....	136
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	136
303-68L10.....	136
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2 .....	136
304-68B10.....	137
ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	137
304-68B10.....	137
ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE 2 .....	137
311-M2.....	138
CYTOTECHNOLOGY SPECIALTY .....	138
311-68K10.....	138
MEDICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 1 .....	138
311-68K10.....	139



MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE 2..... 139

312-68Q10 ..... 139

PHARMACY SPECIALIST ..... 139

313-ASIM5 ..... 140

CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (68PM5)..... 140

313-ASIM5 ..... 140

CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY PHASE 2 ..... 140

313-68P10..... 141

RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE 1 ..... 141

313-68P10..... 141

RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE 2 ..... 141

322-68S10..... 142

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST ..... 142

323-68Y10..... 142

EYE SPECIALIST PHASE 1 ..... 142

323-68Y10..... 143

EYE SPECIALIST PHASE 2 ..... 143

325-68M10 ..... 143

NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST ..... 143

326-F1 ..... 144

ADVANCED MEDICAL SYSTEMS (USA) ..... 144

326-F11 ..... 144

COMPUTER BASED MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE ..... 144

326-F12..... 144

ADVANCE STERILIZATION SYSTEMS (USA) ..... 144

326-F14A ..... 145

RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEMS ..... 145

326-F14B ..... 145

MAMMOGRAPHY IMAGING SYSTEMS (USA)..... 145

326-F14C ..... 145

ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEMS (USA) ..... 145

326-F15..... 145

RADIOGRAPHIC ACCEPTANCE PROCEDURES (USA) ..... 145

326-F16..... 145

TELEMEDICINE (USA)..... 145

300-F17 ..... 146

BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MGMT (USA) ..... 146

326-F2..... 146

COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY SYSTEMS (USA) ..... 146

326-68A10..... 146

BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST ..... 146

330-68E10.....	147
DENTAL SPECIALIST .....	147
331-F1 .....	148
ADVANCED DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY .....	148
331-N5 .....	148
DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY .....	148
340-68G10 .....	149
PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST .....	149
341-68J10 .....	149
MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST .....	149
<b>NAVAL OPHTHALMIC SUPPORT AND TRAINING ACTIVITY (NOSTRA) .....</b>	<b>151</b>
323-68H10 .....	151
OPTICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST.....	151
<b>DEFENSE MEDICAL READINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE (DMRTI) .....</b>	<b>152</b>
6A-C4.....	152
COMBAT CASUALTY CARE .....	152
6A-C4(ATLS).....	152
ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT .....	152
6A-C4(PHTLS) .....	153
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT .....	153
6A-C4(TNCC).....	153
TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE.....	153
6A-C4C(ABLS) .....	154
ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT .....	154
6A-C4C(ABL SIC) .....	154
ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION .....	154
6A-C4C(ATLSIC).....	154
ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR.....	154
6A-C4C(PHTLS).....	155
PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT .....	155
6A-C4C(PHTLSIC) .....	155
PRE-HOSPITAL TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTR COURSE .....	155
6A-C4C(TNCC) .....	155
TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE .....	155
6A-C4C(TNCIC) .....	156
TRAUMA NURSING CORE CRS INSTR CERT .....	156
6A-F14 .....	156
EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY COURSE.....	156
<b>PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE SHORT COURSE PROGRAM (PPSCP).....</b>	<b>157</b>
26A/303-A0621 .....	157
MUSCULOSKELETAL READINESS COURSE .....	157

26A/312-A06221 .....	158
CLINICAL PHARMACY COURSE .....	158
26A/340-A0416 .....	158
WORLDWIDE PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYMPOSIUM .....	158
2608-A0102.....	158
72 PUBLIC HEALTH & PREVENTIVE HEALTH .....	158
2608/322-A0101 .....	158
VET AND PUBLIC HEALTH LDRS STRATEGIC PLANNING .....	158
300-A0704.....	159
75/71 PERSONNEL/RETENTION/LEGAL/EO SHORT CRS.....	159
300-A0707.....	159
SENIOR DENTAL NCO SHORT COURSE .....	159
300-A0708.....	159
SURGICAL SUPPORT NCO SHORT COURSE.....	159
300-A0709.....	159
VETERINARY NCO SHORT COURSE 68R/68T.....	159
300-A0712.....	159
CHIEF AND SENIOR CLINICAL NCO .....	159
300-A0713.....	160
MILITARY & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR THE PRACTICAL NURSE .....	160
300-A0716.....	160
ENLISTED CLINICAL SUPPORT (68K/68P/68Q) .....	160
300-A0718.....	160
AMSC ENLISTED CLINICAL MANAGEMENT SHORT CRS .....	160
300-A0720.....	160
68X/56M NCO SHORT COURSE .....	160
325-A0100.....	161
DIETARY MGR & FOOD PROTECTION PROFESSIONAL .....	161
340-A0715.....	161
MEDCOM CSM/SGM/SR NCO SHORT .....	161
340-A0743.....	161
CSM/SGM/NCO SHORT COURSE (EUROPE).....	161
6A-A0101 .....	162
AMEDD RADIOLOGY CURRENT CONCEPTS IN IMAGING .....	162
6A-A0102 .....	162
UNIFORMED DERMATOLOGY SEMINIAR (TRI-SERVICE) .....	162
6A-A0106 .....	162
AMEDD NEUROLOGY CONFERENCE .....	162
6A-A0107 .....	162
AMEDD VASCULAR SURGERY SEMINAR.....	162
6A-A0108 .....	163

ANNUAL WRAMC CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL SYMPOS .....	163
6A-A0109 .....	163
HAWLEY-BOWLAND POSTGRADUATE SHORT CRS OB/GYN .....	163
6A-A0111 .....	163
OPERATIONAL AEROMEDICAL PROBLEMS COURSE .....	163
6A-A0116 .....	163
GARY P WRATTEN MILITARY SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM .....	163
6A-A0119 .....	164
JAMES C. KIMBROUGH UROLOGICAL SEMINAR.....	164
6A-A0124 .....	164
MG PAUL H. STREIT MEMORIAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY SEM.....	164
6A-A0125 .....	164
OCULAR TRAUMA COURSE.....	164
6A-A0126 .....	164
ADVANCES IN INTERNAL MEDICINE.....	164
6A-A0128 .....	165
ARMY SOCIETY OF MILITARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS .....	165
6A-A0130 .....	165
JOINT SVC SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGENCY MEDICINE.....	165
6A-A0131 .....	165
UNIFORMED SVC ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS.....	165
6A-A0133 .....	165
UNIFORMED SERVICES PEDIATRIC SEMINAR.....	165
6A-A0134 .....	166
POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY .....	166
6A-A0135 .....	166
AMEDD PHYS MEDICINE & REHABILITATION SHRT CRS.....	166
6A-A0137 .....	166
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICERS' SHORT COURSE .....	166
6A-A0150 .....	167
AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE COURSE.....	167
6A-A0157 .....	167
ARMY ANESTHESIOLOGY UPDATE .....	167
6A-A0158 .....	167
COMBAT EXTREMITY SURGERY COURSE (CESC).....	167
6A-A0160 .....	167
OCCUPATIONAL HEARING CONSERVATION.....	167
6E-A0501 .....	167
ADVANCED ANESTHESIA NURSING PRACTICE .....	167
6E-A0513 .....	168
PHYLLIS J. VERHONICK RESEARCH SHORT COURSE.....	168

6E-A0525 .....	168
JUNIOR OFFICERS LEADERSHIP .....	168
6E-A0527 .....	168
CLINICAL ISSUES IN MILITARY NURSING PRACTICES .....	168
6E-A0528 .....	168
ARMY NURSE CORPS REGIONAL NURSING COURSE .....	168
6E-300/A0504 .....	168
AMEDD STRATEGIC LEADERS TRAINING .....	168
6E-300/A0526 .....	169
AMEDD HOSPITAL EDUCATORS SHORT COURSE .....	169
6E-300/A0631 .....	169
HIGH RELIABILITY ORGANIZATION SAFETY COURSE .....	169
6G-A0307 .....	169
MILITARY VETERINARY FADD COURSE .....	169
6G-A0308 .....	169
RESEARCH & DEVELOP MILITARY VETERINARY MED .....	169
6G-A0312 .....	170
VETERINARY SUPPOT TO STABILITY OPERATIONS .....	170
6G-300/A0306 .....	170
MILITARY VETERINARY MEDICAL SEMINAR .....	170
6H-A0203 .....	170
ORAL PATHOLOGY ORAL DIAGNOSIS & ORAL MEDICINE .....	170
6H-A0204 .....	170
ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY .....	170
6H-A0208 .....	171
COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL DENTISTRY .....	171
6H-A0213 .....	171
FEDERAL SERVICES DENTAL EDUCATORS COURSE .....	171
6H-A0225 .....	171
ARMY DENTAL LABORATORY (ADL) SHORT COURSE .....	171
6H-A0226 .....	172
ENDO/PERIO/PROSTH .....	172
6H-A0402 .....	172
AMEDD RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY POSTGRADUATE SHORT .....	172
6H-A0404 .....	172
AMEDD RADIATION HEALTH SCIENCE COURSE .....	172
6H-A0405 .....	172
AMEDD RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COURSE .....	172
6H-A0408 .....	173
BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER COURSE .....	173
6H-A0411 .....	173

ARMY HLTHCR ADMIN (70A) & HLTHCR EXECUTIVES ..... 173

6H-A0414 ..... 173

MILITARY AUDIOLOGY SHORT COURSE ..... 173

6H-A0421 ..... 173

HEALTH FACILITY LIFE CYCLE ACQUISITION..... 173

6H-A0423 ..... 174

70F HRM SHORT COURSE ..... 174

6H-A0427 ..... 174

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY TRAINING COURSE ..... 174

6H-A0430 ..... 174

ANNUAL TRI-SERVICE PODIATRY SEMINAR ..... 174

6H-A0431 ..... 174

FEDERAL SERVICE OPTOMETRY SEMINAR ..... 174

6H-A0435 ..... 174

AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (SOCIAL WORK)..... 174

6H-A0439 ..... 175

MSC COMPANY GRADE LEADER DEVELOPMENT COURSE..... 175

6H-A0606 ..... 175

COL DOUGLAS A. KERSEY ADV CLIN & OPS PRACTICE ..... 175

6H-A0609 ..... 175

EVAL & TREATMENT OF UPPER EXTREMITY CONDITION ..... 175

6H-A0614 ..... 175

MARY LIPSCOMB HAMRICK RESEARCH ..... 175

6H-A0625 ..... 176

EUROPEAN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT REFRESHER COURSE..... 176

6H-A0626 ..... 176

PHYSICIAN ASST READINESS & RECERTIFICATION ..... 176

6H-A0627 ..... 176

EMERGENCY MED PHYSICIAN ASSIST BASIC SKILLS ..... 176

6H-A0628 ..... 176

AMEDD IRON MAJORS WEEK..... 176

6H-A0629 ..... 177

MILITARY VESTIBULAR ASSESSMENT AND REHBA ..... 177

6H-A0632 ..... 177

JOINT OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT COURSE ..... 177

6H-A0806 ..... 177

MEDCOM WTU UNIT MINISTRY TEAM TRAINING ..... 177

6H-300/A0406 ..... 177

SPERANDIO, PLAN OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, TNG ..... 177

6H-300/A0412 ..... 178

CLINICAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION ..... 178

6H-300/A0437 .....	178
ARMY MEDICAL EVACUATION.....	178
6H-300/A0438 .....	178
PROFESSIONAL POST-GRAD HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS.....	178
6H-300/A0608 .....	178
MANAGEMENT OF BURNS AND MULTIPLE TRAUMA.....	178
6H-300/A0618 .....	178
ADVANCED NUTRITION AND DIETETICS .....	178
6H-300/A0620 .....	179
MANAGEMENT OF COMBAT STRESS CASUALTIES.....	179
6H-300/A0624 .....	179
AMSC STRATEGIC ISSUES AND LEADERSHIP COURSE.....	179
6H-300/A0801 .....	179
MEDICAL MINISTRY SPIRITUAL HEALTH .....	179
6H-300/A0804 .....	180
MEDICAL MINISTRY SUBSTANCE ABUSE .....	180
6H-300/A0811 .....	180
MEDICAL MINISTRY SUPERVISION MANAGEMENT .....	180
6H-300/A0816 .....	180
MEDICAL MINISTRY SR/MORAL INJURY .....	180
<b>APPENDIX A, LOCATION SCHOOL CODES .....</b>	<b>181</b>

## CENTER FOR PRE-HOSPITAL MEDICINE (CPHM)

The CPHM prepares medical personnel for deployment with training that covers everything from battlefield first aid to working in combat support hospitals. The focus is on training that will decrease morbidity and mortality on the battlefield. The courses are offered to combat medics, physician's assistants, senior medical NCOs, physicians and nurses. The training prepares Soldiers for what they will experience in the field.

### 3-68-C10

#### **INTRODUCTION TO BASIC ARMY MEDICINE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army and U.S. Army Reserves by providing highly trained and qualified Soldiers. Instruction is delivered in a Blended Learning environment with interactive multimedia instruction; facilitated group discussions; and computer based instruction, demonstrations, and practical exercises with outcome based assessment and evaluations. Subject areas include anatomy and physiology; medical terminology; basic emergency procedures; and medical evacuation techniques. Warrior Tasks and Battle Drills will be reinforced during this training.

**Special Information:** The Introduction to Basic Army Medicine (IBAM) is to be scheduled and completed prior to the start dates for the following MOSs: 68B, 68F, 68L, 68N, 68U, and 68Y. Soldiers reclassifying into the six MOSs with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C will receive a reservation for IBAM concurrently with the MOS reservation.

### 300-F1

#### **FLIGHT PARAMEDIC**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 26 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** Instruction will be provided and conducted at a local (Fort Sam Houston/San Antonio) college affiliated EMT-Paramedic training facility. Students will receive both didactic and clinical training required for application and testing as an NREMT-Paramedic.

**Special Information:** Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to Human Resources Command (HRC). Applications can be provided electronically to [usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.epmd-special-schools-manager@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.epmd-special-schools-manager@mail.mil) or phone number (502) 613-5218. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: 1. Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P). 2. Current Basic Life Support Certification. 3. Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination. 4. ERB. 5. DA Form 705 (dated within 90 days of attending the course). 6. Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire. 7. Confirmation Letter from security manager verifying favorable National Agency Check with local Agency Check (NACLC) and Credit Check. 8. \*Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided the following forms for completion: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program. The ARNG and USAR apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Copies of above items 1-7 are applicable for all applicants. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course will be emailed to the Soldier upon acceptance into the program. Points of contact: NCOIC 210-221-9587/0993, or 187th Med Bn., Charlie Company 210-466-3854. Please Note: The Soldier will be given immunizations on arrival which may include live viruses, In order the administer immunizations for the Soldier to be eligible for clinical rotations, the Soldier must not have had any live viruses administered 2 weeks prior to arrival. All Soldiers that attend the Nationally Registered Flight Paramedic Program (ASI F2) must maintain all certification



and sustainment requirements associated with their current National Registry Certification and MOS 68W, and must not be at risk of expiration of these requirements during the course.

### 300-F2

#### **CRITICAL CARE PARAMEDIC**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** The Critical Care course consists of 2 weeks of classroom didactics in critical care medicine including pharmacology, pathophysiology and key elements of enroute critical care. The course also includes 6 weeks of practical experience including hospital intensive care units, ground ambulance, and Air Ambulance observation in the local area of operations. Upon completion of the course students will be eligible to take the Flight Paramedic Certified (FP-C) examination.

**Special Information:** Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to Human Resources Command (HRC). Applications can be provided electronically to [usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.epmd-special-schools-manager@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.epmd-special-schools-manager@mail.mil) or PH# 502-613-5218. A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: (1.) Current NREMT Certification (EMT-B/I/P) (2.) Current Basic Life Support Certification (3.) Current and qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination (4.) ERB (5.) DA Form 705 (dated within 90 days of attending the course) (6.) Army EMS Credential Background Questionnaire (7.) \*Once accepted, Soldiers will be provided the following form for completion: EMS Training Application, UTHSCSA, Bluff Creek Tower Campus EMS Program. National Guard and U.S. Army Reserve apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Copies of above items 1 - 7 are applicable for all applicants. **Please note:** The Soldier will be given immunizations on arrival which may include live viruses. In order to administer immunizations for the Soldier to be eligible for clinical rotations, the Soldier must not have any live viruses administered two weeks prior to arrival. All Soldiers that attend the Nationally Registered Flight Paramedic Program (ASI F2) must maintain all certification and sustainment requirements associated with their current National Registry Certification and MOS 68W, and must not be at risk of expiration of these requirements for the duration of the course. National Guard and U.S. Army Reserve apply via the ATRRS A-1 application. Copies of above items 1 - 7 are applicable for all applicants. Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course will be emailed to the Soldier upon acceptance into the program.

ALL REQUESTS FOR GRADE WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A, JBSA Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584. Points of Contact: Critical Care Flight Paramedic NCOIC 210-221-9587/0993; Charlie Company, 187th Med Bn, 210-466-3584

### 300-NREMT-P/NRP RECERT

#### **PARAMEDIC (ASI F2) RECERTIFICATION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course will provide two-weeks of training required for paramedic recertification to include 72 hours of continuing education units accredited by Army EMS. Additionally, students who are FP-C certified through the Board of Critical Care Transport Paramedic Certification (BCCTPC) will qualify for continuing education units. Practical exercises are conducted in airway management, treatment of extremity trauma, treatment of combat chest wounds, and lifesaving emergency surgical skills on high fidelity simulation manikins. Students will conduct scenarios in both clinical environment and high fidelity aircraft environment. All scenarios and exercises will refresh critical care knowledge and provide recertification for the NRP.

**Special Information:** Soldiers will submit application packet to the Center for Pre-Hospital Medicine (Critical Care Flight Paramedic Program) at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.cc-flt-paramedic-pgm@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.cc-flt-paramedic-pgm@mail.mil) at least 45 days prior to class start. If application is approved you will receive a reservation in the ATRRS. Selection for attendance is limited to number of funded seats. For additional information, contact the program coordinator at (210) 221-8196. The application packet will include: 1. DA Form 3838. 2. Copy of current NRP license. 3. Copy of current BLS, ACLS, and PALS certification. 4. Enlisted Record Brief. 5. Current DA Form 705, with passing score. 6. DA Form 2992 (Medical Recommendation for Flying or Special Duty). 7. Proof of current class III flight physical. 8. ARMY EMS credential background questionnaire. The USAR and ARNG Soldiers apply via A-1 application in ATRRS. For further information, ARNG contact Office of the Chief Surgeon, CSG-O, 111 South Mason Drive, Arlington, VA at DSN 327-1054 or COMM: 703-607-1054. The USAR contact G-3/5/7 USARC at COMM: 910-570-8968. Application Packets: 1. DA Form 3838 signed by commander. 2. DA Form 7442. 3. Enlisted Record Brief. 4. Current DA Form 705, with passing score. 5. DA Form 2992 (Medical Recommendation for Flying or Special Duty). 6. Proof of current class III flight physical. 7. Copy of current NRP license. 8. Copy of current BLS, ACLS, and PALS certification. 8. ARMY EMS credential background questionnaire.

### 300-68W(BCT3)

#### **BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM TRAUMA TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Provides an opportunity for Soldiers selected as Brigade Combat Teams (BCT) units and the flight medic of Army medevac crews to acquire the technical and tactical skills needed to function as squad size trauma teams. a. Prepare unit and subordinate elements for peace and wartime missions and contingencies. b. Plan and execute tasks and missions assigned to squad size elements. The Brigade Combat Trauma Team Training (BCT3) course incorporates Tactical Combat Casualty Care (TC-3), emergency medical treatment and evacuation in a variety of operational combat settings from point of injury through to echelon III of the military health care system.

The course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. The Combat Medic Specialist receives specific training in the concepts of tactical combat medical care given realistic scenarios to include Army equipment, supplies, and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at the point of wounding, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat casualties, airway management, extremity trauma, chest trauma, thermal burns, wound management in the combat environment, splinting, and dressing. Practical exercises are conducted in airway management, treatment of extremity trauma, treatment of chest wounds, packing of medical treatment bags, life-saving emergency surgical skills, and the evaluation and management of mass casualties utilizing simulated combat casualty scenarios.

**Special Information:** This course is supported by AMEDDC&S. All Soldiers/units needing training must coordinate with the Center for Pre-Deployment Medicine - BCT3 in order to schedule and obtain approval for training. The point of contact phone number is COMM: 210-221-9518/ DSN 471-9518 or 210-221-9646 or [BCT3@amedd.army.mil](mailto:BCT3@amedd.army.mil).

This course is not authorized to be used as a MOS reclassification course. This course may substitute as 40 hours of the EMT-B refresher training requirements.

Training will convene at 0700 on Monday and conclude no earlier than 1700 on Friday of the same training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at the training installation on the Sunday prior to the class starting and to depart on following Saturday. On day three of training, the BCT3 teams

require 20 nonmedical Soldiers from the host unit to support casualty role play on the trauma lanes. On day four and five of training, the BCT3 teams require 20 nonmedical Soldiers from the host unit to support the trauma lanes and emergency surgical procedures lanes. Nonmedical Soldiers in support of BCT3 cannot have profiles for standing, lifting, walking, running, bending, wearing field equipment, or from the weather.

### 300-68W-ECM

#### **EXPEDITIONARY COMBAT MEDIC**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 24 weeks**

**Description:** Trains selected 68Ws in force health protection, focused primary care, TCCC, and prolonged care skills.

**Special Information:** Curriculum currently under validation for FY 18. Applications process will be through a DA Form 4187 to HRC once pilot classes completed. Soldiers currently hand-selected for attendance.

### 6A-F19/300-F37

#### **JOINT FORCES COMBAT TRAUMA MANAGEMENT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The curriculum for the Joint Forces Combat Trauma Management Course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. Students will train on the concepts of combat medical care given realistic scenarios, to include equipment, supplies, and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at level III facilities, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat casualties, combat airway management, combat extremity trauma, combat chest trauma, combat thermal burns, combat blood transfusions, combat wound management, antibiotics and pain control in the combat environment, and combat fluid maintenance. Practical exercises for providers are conducted in airway management, surgical treatment of extremity trauma, chest, abdominal, head, neck and thermal wounds, and pain management/anesthesia delivery mechanisms. Practical exercises for nurses are conducted in airway management, ventilator management, chest tube management, intra-cranial pressure monitoring, central line management, methods of hemorrhage control, nursing management of compartment syndrome, and preparation of casualties for aeromedical evacuation.

**Special Information:** All DA Form 3838 (Request For Short Course Training) must be submitted digitally via the organization email address: [AMEDDC&S.JFCTMC@amedd.army.mil](mailto:AMEDDC&S.JFCTMC@amedd.army.mil). Further information regarding the course can be found at: <http://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/619178>. All requests must be received a minimum of 30 days prior to class start date. Once approved, the course coordinator will notify the applicant of his/her selection. Late requests will be processed if space is available and time constraints can be met. This course is centrally funded. Once the applicant is approved, instructional documents will be sent to the applicant to obtain the designated line of accounting. However, sister service (i.e., Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard) attendees are NOT funded through Overseas Contingency Operational (OCO) Funds. The individual unit, of those service members, must provide funding for travel, per diem, and local transportation for the duration of the course. Transportation will be provided to and from hotels and training areas/facilities. Rental vehicles are NOT authorized. Training will convene at 0700 on Monday and conclude no later than 1500 on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at FSH, TX, on the Sunday, prior to the class and to depart on Friday after 1800.

## 6H-F31/300-F18

### **ARMY TRAUMA TRAINING COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081 with duty at Ryder Trauma Center, Miami FL Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The Army Trauma Training Center (ATTC) co-located with the Ryder Trauma Center (RTC) at the University of Miami/Jackson Memorial Medical Center, provides a robust 14-day training rotation for Army Forward Surgical Teams (FSTs) and slice surgical elements of other Table of Organization and Equipment (TO&E) medical units. The primary focus throughout the elements of the ATTC POI is FST clinical team development. The unifying clinical theme embodies the principles of Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS). Individual trauma refresher training is an additional benefit. Members of the FST and slice elements work together within and across their sections to care for acutely injured patients, most of whom have injuries similar to those of combat casualties. The battlefield context of care is infused throughout the curriculum and is current with theater activities in Iraq and Afghanistan (based on after action reports and consultant reports). The components of the POI include trauma systems, team clinical rotations (includes the Capstone Exercise, a 48-hour continuous FST operation in the RTC, team development events, and the core discussion series. The setting is ideal: the RTC cares for 3,600 severely injured patients each year and averages 10 patients/day; the ratio of blunt to penetrating trauma is 70:30; half of the patients are evacuated by air to the on-site helipad; and 30 percent of patients require operative intervention. The system of care, from spatial orientation to echelons, is analogous to that in which the FST operates. Training is conducted under the auspices of the ATTC and adjunct civilian faculty, all of whom are appropriately credentialed and privileged by Jackson Memorial Medical Center.

This course is conducted in three phases. Stage I involves completion of the pre-rotation survey, the pretest for each specific MOS, the Critical Trauma Task self-assessment and the commander's team assessment. Stage II is the physical 14-day rotation at the ATTC. Stage III is follow-on sustainment training conducted through the ATTC website.

**Special Information:** Participants are required to meet specific documentation requirements on the ATTC Rotating Unit Checklist prior to arrival. Checklist actions require participants to begin processing a minimum of 30 days prior to deployment to the ATTC. This course has been approved by the Uniformed Services University for 60-hours of Category I CME credit and 58 of CEUs.

## 6H-F35/300-F38

### **TACTICAL COMBAT MEDICAL CARE (TCMC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Tactical Combat Medical Care course is based upon the injury patterns of combat casualties and the constraints to deliver medical care on the battlefield and in urban warfare. Students will train on the concepts of tactical combat medical care given realistic scenarios, to include Army equipment, supplies, and evacuation capabilities during combat. The course includes didactic instruction in casualty care at the point of injury, triage, primary and secondary survey of combat casualties, combat airway management, combat Extremity trauma, combat chest trauma, combat thermal burns, combat blood transfusions, combat extremity trauma, antibiotics and pain control in the combat environment, splinting and dressing workshop, and combat fluid maintenance. Practical exercises are conducted in airway management, treatment of extremity trauma, treatment of combat chest wounds, packing of medical treatment bags, lifesaving emergency surgical skills, and the evaluation and management of mass casualties utilizing simulated combat casualty scenarios.

**Special Information:** All requests for training must be submitted to: TCMC Program Manager, by faxing DA Form 3838 (Application for Short Course Training) to COMM: 210-221-5772 or DSN: 471-

5772. \*\*Requests must be made at a minimum of 30 days prior to class start date. Once attendees are approved, the program manager will notify the applicant's unit. This course is centrally funded for active duty service members. There is no central funding for Army National Guard (ARNG) or U.S. Army Reserve (USAR) Soldiers unless currently activated under Title 10. Otherwise, the Soldier's unit must provide the funding for travel, lodging, per diem, and local transportation for the duration of the course. Training will convene at 0700 on Monday and conclude no earlier than 1800 on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at FSH on the Sunday prior to the class starting and to depart on following Saturday. The Program Manager can be reached at DSN: 471-5751 or COMM: 210-221-5751. For further information regarding the course: <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/312889>.

## DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCIENCES (DBHS)

The DBHS designs and trains the most current, evidenced-based behavioral health-related training to the military medical force and the U.S. Army to support full spectrum operations.

### [26A-F54/27A-F54](#)

#### **STRUCTURED CHILD INTERVIEWING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Military Treatment Facility (MTF) Social workers and criminal investigators have a requirement to interview children to find out what happened during or preceding an incident that resulted in a FAP and/or law enforcement referral. Proper use of the NICHD Guideline maximizes the amount of information from free-recall memory by using open-ended questions. Participants will enhance their practice competency by learning how to properly use both open-ended and focused questions. Focused questions are used to obtain essential, forensically relevant information not already provided by the child. This reduces the risk of contamination of the child's account by the interviewer. The goal is to "operationalize" the recommendations of professional advisory groups regarding optimal interviewing techniques and to maximize the interviewers' adherence to these procedures/guidelines

### [26A-F55/302-F55](#)

#### **EMBEDDED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The curriculum provides didactic and practical instruction and experiential exercises including BH Confidentiality and Ethics within the Army, military specific BH evaluations (fitness for duty, special schools, security clearances, chapters, command directed mental health evaluations), the Commander's role, barriers to mental health care, risk assessment, Medical Evaluation Board, Profiles, Command Consultation, monitoring unit trends and working within the United States Army Forces Command (FORSCOM) environment.

**Special Information:** All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 30 days prior to the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Active enlisted applicants and civilians (use SF 182) forward their requests to the EBHT program manager. Contact 210-221-6985 for additional course information. If selected for attendance you will be notified and reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis.

### [26A-F60/300-F60](#)

#### **MASTER RESILIENCE TRAINER (MRT)-MEDICAL TTT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course is 24-hours of education to MRT trainers from Medical Training Facilities (MTFs) focusing on issues specific to health care staff, to include knowledge of compassion fatigue and burnout, and how best to mediate these concerns through self-care techniques such as skill building of MRT's competencies through assessing self-care needs, maintaining healthy boundaries,

regulating compassion, and investing in short and long-term self-care goals to enhance personal and professional performance. Participants will have the opportunity to practice teaching skills to ensure material comprehension, and will learn specific examples to be utilized in the MRT-MED training course.

**Special Information:** All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 30 days prior to the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. Applications for course attendance must meet course prerequisite standards all applications must be vetted and approved through the student's region prior to being sent to AMEDDC&S for approval. Civilians may be selected for course approval, after securing approval from MEDCOM for attendance. Contact (210) 221-6912 for additional course information. If selected for attendance you will be notified and reservation will be entered into the ATRRS.

### 26A-F63

#### **CBT FOR INSOMNIA/NIGHTMARES**

**Description:** This intensive 2-day residential training course provides more advanced instruction to Credentialed Behavioral Health Providers in the components of Cognitive Behavioral Treatment for Insomnia and/or Nightmares. During this course, participants will increase their practice competency by: promoting evidenced-based strategies of cognitive-behavioral therapy approaches for insomnia and/or nightmares, in an integrated program that rapidly provides awareness of the complexity of sleep problems, and most importantly, that sleep disorders can and will respond to specific proven, evidenced based treatments. Cognitive Behavioral Treatment for Insomnia and Nightmares (CBT-IN) is a unique training program that focuses on the sleep issues of problematic sleepers by targeting the cognitive and behavioral aspects of an individual's sleep complaints.

**Special Information:** To register for the resident CBT-IN course, a self-nomination request process is available at the AMEDD Department of Behavioral Health Science (DBHS) web portal at <https://ke2.army.mil/DBHS/Default.aspx> under the Post Traumatic Stress & Resiliency Training Branch tabs, or by calling 210-221-7462 or DSN 471-7462. All self-nominations for the CBT-IN course must have successfully completed the distance learning (dL) CBT-I course first with supervisor approval not later than six (6) weeks prior to the actual course start date. This training can be presented as an on-site as required, based on the availability of instructors, by contacting the CBT-IN Training Course Manager at DSN 471-6785. The Institute of Continuing Education provides continuing education units (CEUs) for the successful completion of this training, and is an approved CEU provider with the American Psychological Association, the Association of Social Work Boards, and the National Board for Certified Counselors. Upon successful completion of the dL course for CBTI, (course # 081-SDL17-CBT-IN-0001 on school code 555) the credentialed behavioral health provider will be eligible to attend this 2 day residential course utilizing evidence based cognitive behavioral approaches for the treatment of PTSD related insomnia and/or nightmare issues.

### 2608-F3/302-F3

#### **MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The MI course provides training to Behavioral Health Army Active duty and Reserve Component officers; enlisted personnel, Behavioral Health Specialists, (E-5 and above/GS equivalent and above); Department of Army (DA) civilians working in the Behavioral Health System of Care to include the Embedded Behavioral Health Teams; the Patient & Soldier Centered Medical Homes; the Family Advocacy Program; the Multi-Disciplinary BH Services; the Intensive Outpatient and Inpatient Residential Treatment programs and the Army Substance Abuse clinics. The course teaches how to

strengthen a client's self-motivation and commitment to change. MI is a person-centered counseling technique for addressing the common problem of ambivalence about change. It is designed to strengthen an individual's motivation for and movement toward a specific goal by eliciting and exploring the client's own reasons for change within an atmosphere of acceptance and compassion. The course will support the Secretary of the Army's priority #3 Champion, Soldiers, Civilians and Families and TSG's priorities, "Ready & Deployable Medical Force"; "Readiness & Health of the Force"; and "Health of Families & Retirees".

**Special Information:** NOMINATION PROCEDURES: All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 30 days prior to the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Active enlisted applicants and civilians (use SF 182) forward their requests to the program manager. If selected for attendance you will be notified and a reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis. FUNDING PROCEDURES: Active Component nominees will be funded by AMEDDC&S HRCoE. Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances and Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller). National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg. 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5420. Funding (travel/per diem) may be available for Army Civilian personnel through Career Program 53 funds. Civilian employees should contact their Career Program Office for more information. Civilian employees assigned to CP53 must submit training requests to the CP53 Proponency Office NLT 60 days prior to training. ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. ATTENDANCE: This course may be attended every three years. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Additional detailed information will be provided by the Post-Traumatic Stress & Resiliency (PTS&R) Branch upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. WAIVERS: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: Requests for waivers will be generated by the direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Department of Behavioral Health Sciences (DBHS) at 3599 Scott Road, Bldg. 2841 Rm 0410, JBSA, Ft Sam Houston, TX 78234. For additional Information please contact the Course Manager at 210-221-6785.

### 5H-F10/302-F10

#### **ARMY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PGM ADVANCED COUNSELING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F10/302-F10 ASAP Advanced Counseling course is 1-week and is offered 3 times annually. It is taught under the auspices of the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides ASAP counselors with a foundation of current information and skills that help them develop a treatment program/plan within the ASAP for substance abusers.

**Special Information:** Nomination Procedures: All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the CD or supervisor. All USAR and ARNG nominations will be routed to the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS after the approval for attendance and local funding. The USAR and ARNG personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full. Funding: The AC nominees will be funded by the AMEDDC&S HRCoE. The USAR nominees will be funded



through normal Reserve channel (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances/Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller). The ARNG nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg. 688, APG, MD 21010-5420. Orders/Documentation: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Request for waivers will be generated by the installation commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch no later than 12-weeks prior to class report date. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6915 or COMM: 210-221-6915.

#### 5H-F20/302-F20

#### **FAMILY ADVOCACY STAFF TNG (FAST)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course in conjunction with the Family Advocacy Staff Training Distributed Learning product provides a basic orientation for newly assigned personnel working directly and indirectly in the area of Family Advocacy in order to develop the installation FAP, including the management and efficient use of all available resources in preventing, identifying, investigating, and treating the victims and offenders of child maltreatment and intimate partner abuse.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the applicable ATRRS quota manager. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding.

#### 5H-F22/302-F22

#### **FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM (FAP) TEAM BUILDING**

**School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This specialized intensive training provides classes that offer the student the experience of learning the correct protocol for managing Family Advocacy cases using the mandatory spouse and child abuse assessment methodology from MEDCOM. The students will also receive intensive training in problem solving and small group dynamics. The primary thrust of training will be devoted to updating the student on recent developments in theory in research in child and spouse abuse assessment and case management.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the applicable ATRRS quota

manager. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process.

Contractor's/contractor organizations are responsible for the attendance fee to our courses (contractors are provided with a copy of the Army Contractor Reimbursement Policy regarding contractor attendance at Army Training). Please be aware the fee does not include transportation, lodging, per diem or other additional expenses. The only way in which the contractor/contract organization, will not have to reimburse the Army for attendance is if the contractor's contract specifically states that he/she is afforded the opportunity to attend Army training at no cost. Though such stipulation is not likely to be stated in your contract, if you wish to verify, a copy of the contract can be emailed for review to: AMEDD Center & School Health Readiness Center of Excellence, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. If it determined the contract organization for which you are contracted is responsible for the fee, and it is agreed they will pay, (and all other required documentation has been provided and approved per the course manager) - then a check would need to be submitted as follows: Payable to the U.S. Treasury, and addressed to: Commander, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 3630 Stanley Rd, Suite 336, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.

### 5H-F23

#### **FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM CLINICAL SUPERVISOR**

**School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This 5H-F23/302-F23 FAP Clinical Supervisors Course is a 3-day functional course offered annually. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Health Readiness Center of Excellence (HRCoE), by a Licensed Clinical Social Worker (LCSW). The course provides FAP Clinical Supervisors with experiential learning by placing them into problem-solving small groups, as well as involving them in topical interactive class discussions. Upon completion of the course, students are equipped with a working knowledge in the management, supervision, and administration of FAP personnel. The course also provides opportunities for professional networking with both peers and experienced Social Work leaders.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the ATRRS if applicable quotas are available. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis. All costs are the unit/service responsibility.

### 5H-F24/302-F23

#### **FASTA MULTI-VICTIM CASES OF CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides instruction in the investigation, assessment, prevention and management of multi-victim child abuse cases. The blocks of instruction within this area concentrate on the investigation, assessment, management and prevention of multiple victim child abuse cases in Army operated and/or regulated activities.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the applicable ATRRS quota manager. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. Contractor's/contractor organizations are responsible for the attendance fee to our courses (contractors are provided with a copy of the Army Contractor Reimbursement Policy regarding contractor attendance at Army Training). Please be aware the fee does not include transportation, lodging, per diem or other additional expenses. The only way in which the contractor/contract organization, will not have to reimburse the Army for attendance is if the contractor's contract specifically states that he/she is afforded the opportunity to attend Army training at no cost. Though such stipulation is not likely to be stated in your contract, if you wish to verify, a copy of the contract can be emailed for review to: AMEDD Center & School, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. If it determined the contract organization for which you are contracted is responsible for the fee, and it is agreed they will pay, (and all other required documentation has been provided and approved per the course manager) - then a check would need to be submitted as follows: Payable to the US Treasury, and addressed to: Commander, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 3630 Stanley Rd, Suite 336 Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.

#### [5H-F25/302-F24](#)

#### **FASTA PARTNER ABUSE TREATMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F25/302-F24, FASTA Partner Abuse Treatment training provides classes on partner abuse intervention and treatment.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the applicable ATRRS quota manager. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. Contractor's/contractor organizations are responsible for the attendance fee to our courses (contractors are provided with a copy of the Army Contractor Reimbursement Policy regarding contractor attendance at Army Training). Please be aware the fee does not include transportation, lodging, per diem or other additional expenses. The only way in which the contractor/contract organization, will not have to reimburse the Army for attendance is if the contractor's contract specifically states that he/she is afforded the opportunity to attend Army training at no cost. Though such stipulation is not likely to be stated in your contract, if you wish to verify, a copy of the contract can be emailed for review to: AMEDD Center & School, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. If it determined the contract organization for which you are contracted is

responsible for the fee, and it is agreed they will pay, (and all other required documentation has been provided and approved per the course manager) - then a check would need to be submitted as follows: Payable to the US Treasury, and addressed to: Commander, AMEDDC&S HRCoe, 3630 Stanley Rd, Suite 336 Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.

### 5H-F26/302-F25

#### **FASTA CHILD ABUSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides classes on advanced clinical intervention strategies in cases of child abuse.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the applicable ATRRS quota manager. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. Contractor's/contractor organizations are responsible for the attendance fee to our courses (contractors are provided with a copy of the Army Contractor Reimbursement Policy regarding contractor attendance at Army Training). Please be aware the fee does not include transportation, lodging, per diem or other additional expenses. The only way in which the contractor/contract organization, will not have to reimburse the Army for attendance is if the contractor's contract specifically states that he/she is afforded the opportunity to attend Army training at no cost. Though such stipulation is not likely to be stated in your contract, if you wish to verify, a copy of the contract can be emailed for review to: AMEDD Center & School, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. If it determined the contract organization for which you are contracted is responsible for the fee, and it is agreed they will pay, (and all other required documentation has been provided and approved per the course manager) - then a check would need to be submitted as follows: Payable to the US Treasury, and addressed to: Commander, AMEDDC&S HRCoe, 3630 Stanley Rd, Suite 336 Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.

### 5H-F28/302-F27

#### **FASTA PREVENTION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F28/302-F27, FASTA Prevention training provides classes on preventing family violence. The instruction within this course concentrates on various programs, such as law enforcement crime prevention, designed to prevent domestic violence, to include child abuse.

**Special Information:** The course is listed on the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Family Advocacy Program button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the applicable ATRRS quota manager. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8703. Course is primarily offered in San Antonio, Texas. To inquire how to bring the course to your installation, contact the

number above. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. Iterations of this course are not taught on an annual bases. Verify with the Army Training Requirements and Resources System for classes scheduled. ATTENDANCE: This course can only be attended once every two years. Contractor's/contractor organizations are responsible for the attendance fee to our courses (contractors are provided with a copy of the Army Contractor Reimbursement Policy regarding contractor attendance at Army Training). Please be aware the fee does not include transportation, lodging, per diem or other additional expenses. The only way in which the contractor/contract organization, will not have to reimburse the Army for attendance is if the contractor's contract specifically states that he/she is afforded the opportunity to attend Army training at no cost. Though such stipulation is not likely to be stated in your contract, if you wish to verify, a copy of the contract can be emailed for review to: AMEDD Center & School, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. If it determined the contract organization for which you are contracted is responsible for the fee, and it is agreed they will pay, (and all other required documentation has been provided and approved per the course manager) - then a check would need to be submitted as follows: Payable to the US Treasury, and addressed to: Commander, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 3630 Stanley Rd, Suite 336 Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.

#### **5H-F4/302-F4**

#### **SUDCC – INDIVIDUAL COUNSELING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** To provide selected military personnel and Department of the Army Civilians (DACs) working within the Behavioral Health Service Line with a working knowledge of a specific individual counseling model and techniques necessary to effectively counsel individual patients with Substance Use Disorders.

**Special Information:** All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 45 days prior to the class report date. Students must self-nominate by going to the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Alcohol and Drug Training button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the ATRRS if applicable quotas are available. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should self-nominate on the following website <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> and contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding ATTENDANCE: This course can only be attended once every three years. ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Additional detailed information will be provided by the ADTB upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-6915. This course is offered in San Antonio, Texas. WAIVERS: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: (1) Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Alcohol and Drug Training Branch (ADTB), HRCoE. (2) In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTB, HRCoE no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

## 5H-F5/302-F5

### **SUDCC – GROUP COUNSELING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 5H-F5/302-F5, SUDCC - Group Counseling Course is a two-week course. It is taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School by personnel from the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences, Alcohol and Drug Training Branch. The course provides military and DAC personnel a working knowledge of group counseling skills.

**Special Information:** All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 45 days prior to the class report date. Students must self-nominate by going to the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Alcohol and Drug Training button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the ATRRS if applicable quotas are available. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should self-nominate on the following website <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> and contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. **ATTENDANCE:** This course can only be attended once every three years. **ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION:** All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Additional detailed information will be provided by the ADTB upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-6915. This course is offered in San Antonio, Texas. **WAIVERS:** Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: (1) Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Alcohol and Drug Training Branch (ADTB), HRCoE. (2) In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTB, HRCoE no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

## 5H-F6

### **SUDCC PROGRAM MANAGEMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F6 SUDCC Program Management course is a one week functional course taught under the auspices of the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), U.S. Army Health Readiness Center of Excellence (HRCoE), by guest speakers and personnel from the Alcohol and Drug Training Branch (ADTB), Department of Behavioral Health Sciences (DBHS). The course provides SUDCC related program, clinical, and prevention leaders with a working knowledge in the management and administration of SUDCC.

**Special Information:** All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 45 days prior to the class report date. Students must self-nominate by going to the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences' (DBHS) website at <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> under the Alcohol and Drug Training button. Detailed instructions explaining how to self-nominate for the course are accessed by clicking on "How to Self-Nominate" located on the bottom of webpage. Once self-nomination is received, you will be notified if accepted for course attendance and a reservation coordinated with the ATRRS if applicable quotas are available. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command

(usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.opmd-hs-tours-and-training@mail.mil). Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should self-nominate on the following website <https://hrcoe.amedd.army.mil/dbhs/> and contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. ATTENDANCE: This course can only be attended once every three years. ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Additional detailed information will be provided by the ADTB upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Additional information can be obtained by calling 210-221-6915. This course is offered in San Antonio, Texas. WAIVERS: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: (1) Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Alcohol and Drug Training Branch (ADTB), HRCoE. (2) In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTB, HRCoE no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

### **5H-F7/302-F7**

#### **ARMY SUBSATNCE ABUSE PGM FAMILY COUNSELING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F7/302-F7 ASAP Family Counseling course is a 2-week course offered every other year. It is taught under the auspices of the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides selected military and DAC personnel with a working knowledge of a specific family counseling model and techniques necessary to effectively counsel families in the ASAP. Course instruction is presented through conferences and practical exercises.

**Special Information:** NOMINATION PROCEDURES: All personnel officially nominated by the Clinical Director or supervisor. All Army Reserve and National Guard nominations will be routed to the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, U.S. Army, Alcohol and Drug Training Section (ADTS) after the approval for attendance and local funding. Reserve and Guard personnel who arrive without prior coordination may be denied entry if the course is full. FUNDING PROCEDURES: Active Component nominees will be funded by AMEDDC&S HRCoE. Army Reserve nominees will be funded through normal Reserve channels (i.e., Reserve Pay Allowances and Schools, Special Training Branch, FORSCOM Comptroller). National Guard nominees will be funded by the ARNG Operating Activity Center, (NGB-ARO-ME), Bldg. 688, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland 21010-5420.

ORDERS/DOCUMENTATION: All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. ATTENDANCE: This course may be attended every three years.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Additional detailed information will be provided by the ADTS upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. WAIVERS: Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: (1) Requests for waivers will be generated by the installation Clinical Director (CD) or direct supervisor, and will include complete nomination date and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Alcohol and Drug Training Sec (ADTS), AMEDDC&S HRCoE. (2) In all cases, waiver applications must be received by ADTS, AMEDDC&S HRCoE no later than twelve weeks prior to class report date.

## 5H-F9

### **ASAP CLINICAL CONSULTANT/MED REVIEW OFCR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The 5H-F9 Clinical Consultant/Medical Review Officer (CC/MRO) course is 1-week and is offered once annually. It is taught under the auspices of the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, by contracted guest speakers and personnel from the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. The course provides installation CC/MRO with a working knowledge in the management and administration of installation ASAP.

**Special Information:** All interested personnel must meet the specific selection criteria listed above and be officially nominated by the installation commander or equivalent headquarters. The AC nominees will be funded by AMEDDC&S HRCoE. All nominees should have sufficient copies of orders and other documents during course registration. This course may be attended annually. Additional detailed information will be provided by the Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, upon official nomination and selection for course attendance. Waivers for the course prerequisites will be considered on a case-by-case basis through the following procedures: 1. Request for waivers will be generated by the installation commander and will include complete nomination data and waiver justification. This information will be sent to the Chief, Family Advocacy and Alcohol and Drug Branch, DBHS. 2. In all cases, waiver applications must be received by DBHS no later than 12-weeks prior to class report date. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6915 or COMM: 210-221-6915.

## 6A-F16/302-F28

### **BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONSULTATION TEAM TNG (DL) PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide relevant, doctrinally sound, standardized training that is flexible and responsive from a Center of Excellence model informed by behavioral science data, emerging theory and research in areas of educating information (i.e., drawing out information through interviewing, debriefing, interrogation, etc.), as well as lessons learned from detainee/interrogation operations. The course provides training in the knowledge, skills, and communications techniques during detainee/interrogation operations. The competencies emphasized the course include support of safe, legal, ethical, and effective detainee operations.

**Special Information:** Students must self-enroll for phase 1 DL, and it must be completed prior to reporting to the resident phase of the course. Distance Learning (DL) phase will be conducted at the Digital training Facility (DTF), Soldier's home, unit, or office. The DL phase will be completed prior to the in-residence phase. The DL phase consists of 5 documents and 6 DVDs to be reviewed and responded too (response questions are sent with DL package). Video materials must be returned to us for use with future course.

## 6A-F16/302-F28

### **BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE CONSULTATION TEAM TRNG PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** To provide relevant, doctrinally sound, standardized training that is flexible and responsive from a Center of Excellence model informed by behavioral science data, emerging theory and research in areas of educating information (i.e., drawing out information through interviewing, debriefing, interrogation, etc.), as well as lessons learned from detainee/interrogation operations. The



course provides training in the knowledge, skills, and communication techniques during detainee/interrogation operations. The competencies emphasized in the course include support of safe, legal, ethical, and effective detainee operations.

**Special Information:** Students must self-enroll for phase 6A-F16/302-F28, phase 1 found on school code 555, and it must be completed prior to reporting to the resident phase of the course. Contact (210) 221-6761 for more information.

### 6H-F42

#### **EYE MOVEMENT DESENSITIZATION & REPROCESSING (PTSD)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) training for Eye Movement Desensitization and Reprocessing (EMDR) treatment modality is designed to provide education and clinical support to clinical providers from various major MTFs. The training focuses on how to use EMDR effectively with clients who have been diagnosed with PTSD. The EMDR course is a 5-day training that addresses signs and symptoms of PTSD and appropriate use of treatment modality in working with the population. The training consists of didactic and role play scenarios providing the clinician with hands on experience in the application of the modalities strategies.

**Special Information:** This is a functional course. To register for the course, contact DBHS, FSH, TX, PTSD section, COMM: 210-221-6919. All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 30 days prior to the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Active enlisted applicants and civilians forward their requests to the EMDR program manager. If selected for attendance you will be notified and reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis. Contractor's/contractor organizations are responsible for the attendance fee to our courses (contractors are provided with a copy of the Army Contractor Reimbursement Policy regarding contractor attendance at Army Training). Please be aware the fee does not include transportation, lodging, per diem or other additional expenses. The only way in which the contractor/contract organization, will not have to reimburse the Army for attendance is if the contractor's contract specifically states that he/she is afforded the opportunity to attend Army training at no cost. Though such stipulation is not likely to be stated in your contract, if you wish to verify, a copy of the contract can be emailed for review to: AMEDDC&S, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. If it determined the contract organization for which you are contracted is responsible for the fee, and it is agreed they will pay, (and all other required documentation has been provided and approved per the course manager) - then a check would need to be submitted as follows: Payable to the US Treasury, and addressed to: Commander, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 3630 Stanley Rd, Suite 336 Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234.

### 6H-F43

#### **COTNITIVE PROCESSING TEHRAPY (PTSD)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This intensive 3 day training course presents the components of Cognitive Processing Therapy (CPT) in compliance with the manualized protocol developed by Drs. Resick, Monson and Chard. During this course, participants are introduced to the twelve session therapeutic treatment modality and given the opportunity to increase their initial practice competency. This course of

instruction commences with discussion related to the theory behind CPT, an overview of therapy outcomes and review of recent CPT/PTSD literature and research. Through didactic instruction, role play scenarios, practical exercises, demonstrative videos and the use of Socratic questioning attendees learn to address pre-therapy issues and conduct the CPT protocol. The course of instruction transitions to an intensive review and discussion of the 12 CPT sessions which are; Session 1: Introduction and Education, Session 2: The Meaning of the Event, Session 3: Identification of Thoughts and Feelings, Session 4: Remembering the Traumatic Event, Session 5: Second Trauma Account, Session 6: Challenging Questions, Session 7: Patterns of Problematic Thinking, Session 8: Safety Issues, Session 9: Trust Issues, Session 10: Power/Control Issues, Session 11: Esteem Issues, and Session 12: Intimacy Issues and Meaning of the Event. The CPT course concludes with instruction and practice in using CPT in a group therapy setting, in the treatment of PTSD. Prior to dismissal, the Office of The Surgeon General command initiatives will also be discussed.

**Special Information:** Due to budget restrictions, central funding for qualified providers, to attend the training is extremely limited. If this training is outside of the commuting distance of the student's place of duty, the student's organization may be required to fund travel/lodging/rental car and other expenses for the student to attend course iterations are subject to date or location changes, or to be cancelled at any time. To Apply: contact the CPT course manager at 210.221.6572 or the Department of Behavioral Health Sciences (DBHS) NCOIC at 210-808-9595. Upon registration, you will receive a confirmation for attendance from the staff, DBHS, AMEDDC&S Health Readiness Center of Excellence (HRCoE). Reserve Component Soldiers should provide a copy of the confirmation email to their unit ATRRS personnel for processing of the A-1 application in ATRRS. Active Army reservations will be made in ATRRS by the applicable quota manager. All enrollment requirements, including a properly completed DA Form 3838 for Active Duty Soldiers and an SF 182 for civilian applicants with supervisor approval and signed Student Acknowledgement Statement, must be received not later than six (6) weeks prior to the actual course start date. The Institute of Continuing Education currently provides eighteen (18) hours of continuing education units (CEUs) for the successful completion of this training, and is an approved CEU provider with the American Psychological Association (APA), the Association of Social Work Boards (ASWB), and the National Board for Certified Counselors (NBCC). Students will receive the Letter of Instruction (LOI) and further instructions no later than 30 days prior to the class start date. The LOI will be sent to the student's .mil email. If an additional email address is required, please indicate on the registration form. For more information, or if you have not received the LOI with further instructions within 25 days of the class start date, contact the Course Manager at 210-221-6572 or DSN 471-6572.

#### **6H-F44**

#### **PROLONGED EXPOSURE THERAPY (PTSD)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This intensive 4-day training course provides instruction in the components of Prolonged Exposure (PE) Therapy in compliance with the protocol developed by Dr. Edna Foa, with a focus on how to modify PE therapy procedures in order to tailor treatment to the client's response to exposure. During this course, participants will increase their practice competency by: Identifying how clients can be helped to emotionally engage in and process traumatic memories to reduce trauma-related symptoms and difficulties; Implementing all components of PE treatment for PTSD, including psychoeducation, breathing training, in-vivo exposure to safe but avoided trauma reminders, and imaginal exposure to memories of traumatic events; and Practicing PE therapy procedures, including a presentation of therapy rationale to clients and building of in-vivo exposure hierarchy with other attendees and feedback from course instructors. Techniques to enhance behavioral health provider resiliency and Office of the Surgeon General command initiatives will also be discussed.

**Special Information:** This course is in compliance with the Prolonged Exposure (PE) Therapy treatment protocol and national training and certification model as developed by Dr. Edna Foa, and closely follows the material located in the book: Prolonged Exposure Therapy for PTSD: Emotional Processing of Traumatic Experiences (Therapist Guide), 2007, by Drs. Edna Foa, Elizabeth Hembree, and Barbara Rothbaum, New York: Oxford University Press, ISBN: 978-0-19-530850-1. Students will be provided a copy of this book and supporting handout materials at the beginning of training to be used as job aids in future clinical practice. Use of these materials during training and in post-training practice is not a violation of copyright or other laws, however the unauthorized disclosure or sharing of course materials with non-trained parties may be subject to civil or criminal penalties. Students must attend all training blocks of instruction, participate in all discussions and practical exercises, and satisfactorily demonstrate the PE Therapy protocol IAW Dr. Foa's PE Therapist Adherence and Competency Scale, through ongoing assessment by the Course Manager and Instructor(s), in order to be awarded a Certificate of Training. To register for the PE Therapy course, a self-nomination request process is available at the USAMEDDC&S Department of Behavioral Health Science (DBHS) web portal at <https://ke2.army.mil/DBHS/Default.aspx> under the Post Traumatic Stress & Resiliency Training Branch tab. All enrollment requirements, including a properly completed DA Form 3838 with supervisor approval and signed Student Acknowledgement Statement, must be received not later than six (6) weeks prior to the actual course start date. Officer requests will be forwarded to HRC for processing and civilian requests will be processed at AMEDDC&S. The Institute of Continuing Education currently provides twenty four (24) hours of continuing education units (CEUs) for the successful completion of this training, and is an approved CEU provider with the American Psychological Association (APA), the Association of Social Work Boards (ASWB), and the National Board for Certified Counselors (NBCC). For more information, contact the Course Manager at 210-221-7462 or DSN 471- 7462. This course can be conducted at training sites in CONUS/OCONUS Regional Medical Commands.

## **6I-F14**

### **COGNITIVE BEHAVIORAL CONJOINT THERAPY (CBCT)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** Cognitive-Behavioral Conjoint Therapy (CBCT) for PTSD is a disorder-specific intervention that targets the cognitive and behavioral mechanisms posited to underlie both posttraumatic stress disorder and relationship difficulties. CBCT is a two-day (16 hour) training that is based in Cognitive Processing Therapy (CPT) and will address signs and symptoms of PTSD and appropriate utilization of the treatment modality. The CBCT for PTSD course includes psycho education, skills training and cognitive restructuring. During the course it will be reiterated that CBCT for PTSD is based on a recovery model of PTSD and evidence that PTSD symptoms are not considered to "develop" over time like many other mental health conditions that have early warning signs. Learning will occur through didactic instruction and practical exercises. Upon course completion, providers will have been provided the skills, clinical support and knowledge to implement CBCT therapy immediately at their assigned MTFs as required by Headquarters, United States Army Medical Command (USAMEDCOM).

**Special Information:** To register for the CBCT course, the self-nomination request process is as follows: All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 30 days of the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Civilians (use SF 182) forward their requests to the CBCT program manager. If selected for attendance you will be notified and reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS

clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. Contractors must use appropriate channels by submitting requests through Contractor to Army G3/5/7. The course is open to other services on a space available basis.

### 6I-F15/302-F33

#### **TRAUMATIC EVENT MANAGEMENT (TEM)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The TEM Facilitator course is designed to train TEM facilitators, primarily targeting behavioral health providers and unit ministry teams, on providing traumatic event management to units that are exposed to potentially traumatic events (i.e., death of a unit member, witness to civilian mass casualty, etc.). The course will cover supporting individuals, supporting groups, making referrals, applying prevention measures, and conducting needs assessments after a potentially traumatic event. This course will allow ample opportunities for students to practice the new skills learned during the course.

**Special Information:** All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 45 days prior to the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for TEM Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Active enlisted applicants and DA civilians forward their requests to the TEM program manager. Contact (210) 221-6882 for additional course information. If selected for attendance you will be notified and reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. Interested ARNG or USAR personnel should contact assigned unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The course is open to other services on a space available basis however it is the responsibility of that service/unit to obtain funding. USAMEDCOM Operations Order 10-70 Comprehensive Behavioral Health System of Care - Campaign Plan, dated 21 September 2010, provides the justification for the development of this course. This course is open to personnel from all services and components serving in the previously mentioned roles. ATTENDANCE: This course can only be attended once every five years. Department of the Army Emergency Management Implementation Message Dated 10 November 2014, para 5.C.1.U states Installation Commanders will ensure the following are trained as TEM Facilitators: 10% of assigned installation medical treatment facility active duty uniformed BH officers, a minimum of one unit ministry team assigned to active Army Brigade Combat Teams on an installation, and a minimum of two BH officers assigned to Army Combat and Operational Stress Control units on the installation. In addition, para 5.C.2.G states Commanders of Government-Owned Contractor-Operated (GOCO) facilities will designate one person on site to attend TEM training ICW USAMEDCOM to serve as the Traumatic Even Facilitator for the facility. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN 471-6882/6643 or COMM: 210-221-6882/6643.

### 6I-F9/302-F31

#### **COMBAT AND OPERATIONAL STRESS CONTROL (COSC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Combat and Operational Stress Control (COSC) course consists of a five-day didactic and practical exercise event designed to provide a behavioral health (BH) "train-up" for five professional disciplines, (social work, clinical psychology, psychiatry, occupational therapy, and psychiatric or BH nursing), two enlisted specialties (mental health and occupational therapy), and unit ministry (chaplain and religious affairs specialist). The course's main content consists of nine functional areas. These areas cover the full spectrum of BH care from preventive measures through clinical intervention: Unit Needs Assessment, Consultation and Education, Traumatic Events

Management (TEM), Reconstitution Support, COSC Triage and Stabilization, COSC Stabilization, Soldier Restoration, Behavioral Health Treatment and Soldier Reconditioning.

**Special Information:** Special Information: All students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training NLT 3 weeks of the class report date. ATRRS: - For active officers, the DA form 3838 is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command (HRC). - Active enlisted and DA CP53 series civilian applicants will email a completed DA Form 3838 to the COSC program manager at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.combat-operational-stress-trl@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.combat-operational-stress-trl@mail.mil). If selected for attendance you will be notified and a reservation will be entered into ATRRS. - Active chaplains should contact their unit training/schools NCO who can submit the request via ATRRS. - Reserve and National Guard members should contact their unit training/schools NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. Funding Procedures: All active duty Army officers & enlisted and Reserve members who receive reservations in ATRRS will be fully funded by the Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S). The AMEDDC&S will ONLY fund transportation, lodging and per diem costs for Army COMPO attendees. Rental car is NOT authorized. Funding for National Guard members are the responsibility of the unit. All active duty Army officers & enlisted and Reserve members who receive reservations in ATRRS must complete a TDY funding letter request form to receive funding. This funding letter provides instructions for obtaining Line of Accounting (LOA). Email [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.combat-operational-stress-ctrl@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.combat-operational-stress-ctrl@mail.mil) to request form. All DA Career Program 53 (Medical) civilians can request funding authorization by visiting the following website. Right click on this link and select "open the hyperlink": <https://www.milsuite.mil/book/docs/DOC-172863?sr=stream>. If CP53 funds are granted, the CP53 Advisor will forward the SF182 to the MEDCOM Quota Manager who will process the reservation in the ATRRS (contingent upon available seats.) If CP53 funds are not available, the application will be forwarded to the course point of contact noted above. The request must include a statement (on the SF 182) that the unit will cover all TDY costs before ATRRS staff will process for a reservation. Air Force, Navy, USPHS, and DoD civilians other than DA CP53 series attendees are not funded through AMEDDC&S and must provide the funding for travel, per diem and local transportation for the duration of the course. Training will convene at 0700 hours on Monday and conclude no later than (NLT) 1600 hours on Friday of the training week. Students must be authorized to arrive in San Antonio, TX (currently conducted at local hotel) on Sunday prior to the class and to depart AFTER course completion. (AFTER course completion flights can be arranged for Friday evening) Prospective attendees are not to make travel arrangements prior to receipt of Funding Authorization. Attire for Military attendees is the ACU / ABU / NWU; Business casual attire for civilians. In the event the service member cannot attend the course, please contact COSC operations at (210) 221-6866/8652/8342 or DSN 471-6866/8652/8342 as well as service members' training NCO or manager. ATRRS Cancellation: Every effort will be made by attendee to cancel their reservation in ATRRS; however, if reservation is not cancelled, the individual will be coded as a "No Show" on class start date. Additional COSC information can be provided by contacting (210) 221-6866/8652/8342. Continuing education units (CEUs) will be awarded upon completion of the course. There is a distance learning component to the course that is highly recommended to complete prior to arrival. All material is found under Combat & Operation Stress Control Branch (Public) folder, see COSC course. Read/Practice-ahead documents at the course website on AKO at: <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/619086>. The website also includes contact and helpful information.

## DEPARTMENT OF DENTAL SCIENCE (DDS)

The Department of Dental Science trains Soldiers for military occupations as Dental Assistants, Preventive Dentistry Specialists, Dental Laboratory Technicians and Non-Commissioned Officers, serves as Subject Matter Experts for dental issues and supports other civilian, officer and enlisted courses in the US AMEDDC&S.

### 330-F3(DL)

#### **BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with Periodontal Screening and Recording (PSR) scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12-hour dL phase via Internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the AMEDDC&S HRCOE, FSH, TX. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AMEDDC&S, FSH. In phase 3, the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on-the-job-training. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines distance learning, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by Designated Trainers (DT) in the clinical phase of training.

Phase Scope: During phase 1, students will access the DENCOM website and download study material covering topics such as cavity classification, dental restorative materials, oral infections, oral disease, basic dental anatomy and a course overview. The student is expected to become thoroughly familiar with this material, and will take an examination over the content shortly after arrival at phase 2.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

### 330-F3

#### **BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with PSR scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12 hour dL phase via Internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the AMEDDC&S HRCOE, FSH, TX. Phase 2 is a 1 week resident course taught at AMEDDC&S HRCOE, FSH. In phase 3, the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on-the-job-training. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DT in the clinical phase of training.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 is resident training conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCOE, FSH, TX or at another training site, which consists of 5 days of mostly hands-on training. Students will place class I, II, and V amalgam and class III and V composite and composite/glass ionomer restorations in both simulated (typhodont) and extracted teeth.

Students must demonstrate adequate performance on test restorations in order to continue on to phase 3.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

### 330-F3

#### **BASIC EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The Basic Expanded Functions Dental Assistant Course is designed to train selected individuals to assist the Army Dental Care System in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, diagnosed with PSR scores of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. This is a three phase course. Phase 1 is a 12 hour dL phase via Internet that the student must complete prior to reporting to the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH, TX. Phase 2 is a 1-week resident course taught at AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH. In phase 3 the student will return to his/her place of duty to perform on-the-job-training. The entire course, lasting up to 30-months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DTs in the clinical phase of training.

Phase Scope: Phase 3 is (Job-Site Training) which lasts for 6-months. The DENTAC Commander at each installation will appoint a dentist as the DT for each EFDA student. The DT will serve as a mentor, instructor, evaluator, and point of contact for this phase of the course. Upon the student's return from Phase 2, the DT will personally arrange clinical encounters for the coming months. Initially, the student will work slowly and should first attempt the least demanding procedures, such as mandibular class I amalgam restorations. Students may at first continue to practice on simulated or extracted teeth, and later begin direct patient care. The DT will arrange the schedule to accommodate the student's initial speed and skill in placing restorations. In addition, the DT will arrange the schedule so that, over the ensuing months, the student will encounter restorative cases of increasing difficulty, such as those which require visualization with the mouth mirror. The DT must submit monthly reports to DDS of students' progress accessed through the DENCOM website. The student him/herself must document all restorations attempted during the six-month period. When the student has met the requirements of this phase (see Course 1, phase 3, requirements and criteria) listed in EFDA hyperlink on DENCOM website, and the student and DT confirm achievement of the necessary skill level; the DT may recommend noncompetitive promotion to 0681-GS-05.

**Special Information:** The role of the DDS is to track and monitor students' progress, provide course completion information to the ATRRS and to coordinate for students diploma signed by the Vice Provost of Academic Affairs, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH, TX. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

### 330-F4

#### **ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSIST (DL) Phase 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** The EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a PSR score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in

support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DT in the clinical phase of training.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 consists of 160 hours of independent study covering a multitude of topics pertaining to restorative and hygiene services. The student will be issued an EFDA independent study manual at the completion of 330-F3 Basic EFDA, phase 2. The material contained within this phase is quite voluminous, challenging, and will require significant time and effort to learn.

**Special Information:** Students should be enrolled in this phase 6-months prior to phase 2 attendance. The student must pass a written examination (at their home station administered by the Education Center) before attending phase 2 training. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

### 330-F4

#### **ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a PSR score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL, direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DT in the clinical phase of training.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 is resident training conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH, Texas or at another training site, which consists of two weeks of mostly hands-on training to perform treatment as prescribed in the treatment plan by the examining dentist. Activities/tasks performed in support hygiene services include: review of health history, oral hygiene instruction, periodontal screening and recording verification, blood pressure assessment, detection and removal of calculus and plaque, detection of pathological conditions, and fluoride treatment. Students must demonstrate adequate performance on test restorations and simulations in order to continue on to phase 3.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

### 330-F4

#### **ADVANCED EXPANDED FUNCTIONS DENTAL ASSISTANT PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The advanced EFDA program is designed to train selected individuals to assist the ADCS in the provision of direct patient care. Target terminal skills for the advanced EFDA include: placement of direct restorations following cavity preparation by a dentist; provision of hygiene services to patients who are, ideally, examined with a PSR score of 0-2; and other miscellaneous, reversible procedures in support of dental care. The entire course, lasting up to 30 months, combines dL direct instruction from the DDS, AMEDDC&S, and close, individual mentorship by DT in the clinical phase of training.

Phase 3 is job-site training which lasts for 6-months. The DENTAC commander at each installation will appoint (or reappoint) a dentist and possibly a Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) (an RDH may serve as the DT for the hygiene services) as the DTs. The DT will serve as mentor, instructor, evaluator, and POC for this phase of the course. Upon the student's return from phase 2, the DT will personally arrange the student's clinical encounters for the coming months, which must include



complex restorative cases and hygiene care. The DTs must submit monthly reports of student progress accessed through the DENCOM website. The student him/herself must document all restorations attempted during this period. When the student has met the requirements of this phase (see course 2, phase 3, requirements and criteria) listed in advanced EFDA hyperlink on DENCOM website, and the student and DT confirm achievement of the necessary skill level, the DT may recommend noncompetitive promotion to 0681-GS-06.

**Special Information:** The role of the DDS is to track and monitor students' progress, provide course completion information to ATRRS, and to coordinate for students' diploma signed by the Vice Provost of Academic Affairs, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH, TX. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-7544 or COMM: 210-221-7544.

### 330-X2

#### **PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 12 weeks**

**Description:** To provide the student with the necessary knowledge and skills to perform the duties of a Preventive Dentistry Specialist under the supervision of a Dental Corps Officer. Instructional objectives include, but are not limited to: Performing oral hygiene prophylactic procedures; conducting individual oral disease control programs; applying pit and fissure sealants to the teeth; evaluating dental radiographs, and cleaning and sterilizing dental instruments and equipment.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Students should report to Charlie Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Building 2791, 2745 Harney Path, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234. Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, and commander's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to Commander, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave, Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Submit all request for waivers to CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, STE A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### 6C-F1/331-F2

#### **DENTAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT COURSE (DMDC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides selected dental enlisted personnel and officers with leadership and personality assessment as well as additional skills and knowledge required to perform duties as an officer or NCO in charge of a dental treatment facility. Topics addressed include dental care optimization, corporate dental application, Officer Evaluation Report (OER)/Noncommissioned Officer Evaluation Report (NCOER), civilian personnel issues, labor management, practice guidelines, personnel utilization, property supply & budget management and expectations of Officer in Charge (OIC)s and NCOICs.

**Special Information:** This course will be taught by MTTs at the following locations: Seoul, Korea; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii; Heidelberg, Germany; Fort Lewis, Washington; Augusta, Georgia; and Walter Reed, Washington, D.C. A resident iteration will also be at AMEDDC&S HRCoE FSH, TX. Submit DA Form 3838 with commander's recommendation through the appropriate channels to Chief, DDS, ATTN: MCCS-HD, Vice Provost of Academic Affairs, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 3151 Stanley Rd., Suite (Ste.) 1344, FSH, TX 78234-6134. Students must pass a written exam (70 percent correct) at the conclusion of the course to obtain credit for course completion.

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES (DHSS)

The DHSS provides the best education and training for the US Armed Forces in the technical and managerial aspects of health administration, finance, information management, patient administration, human resources management, and logistics, in both fixed and deployable medical systems.

### 26A-F56/311-F56

#### ENTERPRISE BLOOD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The training will provide supervisors with advanced mastery skills of the Enterprise Blood Management System.

**Special Information:** Military applicants apply using the DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. Civilians use the SF 182, Request, Authorization, Agreement and Certification for Training Form. Send request to [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.chet-lab-branch@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.chet-lab-branch@mail.mil). If selected for training, you will be notified and receive a reservation notification from the ATRRS. Reserve component apply using the A-1 application process. Other services contact the course POC for further information. Contact 210-221-7652 for additional course information.

### 26A-F62/311-F62

#### ARMY BLOOD PROGRAM

**Location School Code: 839**

**Length: 3 week**

**Description:** This program provides blood training which will include: screening and collection of Fresh Warm Whole Blood (FWWB), screening and collection of Apheresis Platelets, Deglycerolization of Frozen Red Blood Cells, rapid testing requirements for infectious disease, storage and distribution of theater blood components, inventory management and electronic blood reporting requirements.

**Special Information:** Application Process: In order to apply for course attendance, Soldier must meet the prerequisites noted in the ATRRS course catalog. All requests for reserved seats should be submitted no later than 30 days before the class report date. Enlisted students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Active enlisted applicants will send the completed application to the program manager at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.chet-lab-branch@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.chet-lab-branch@mail.mil). If selected for attendance you will be notified and reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. USAR and ARNG applicants should contact unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. For course information, contact (210) 221-8194.

### 2608-F1/325-F1

#### JOINT FIELD NUTRITION OPERATIONS

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 3 days**

**Description:** This course teaches current concepts/doctrine along with providing practical experience in Tri-Service medical field feeding and nutrition support. An emphasis is placed on familiarization and utilization of field equipment, preparation of modified diets in the field environment, transportation and service of meals to patients, sanitation and safety of equipment, resource procurement and management in the field environment. Instruction and practical exercises are also provided in the

area of leadership challenges in a deployed setting, and the responsibilities of the dietitian in stability and support operations.

**Special Information:** It is intended that there be no less than 100 periods of academic content in this course, and a 10 hour daily training schedule is anticipated. Academic time is divided between classroom instruction and scenario driven "continuous operations" experiential training. Administrative time should be limited to 10% of the total course length. POC is the Program Director, Nutrition & Diet Therapy Branch, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 210-808-4056. DA Civilians and Enlisted personnel submit SF 182 or DA 3838 to [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.nutrition-diet-therapy@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.nutrition-diet-therapy@mail.mil). Officer personnel submit application to HRC.

### 2608-F2/312-F2

#### **PHARMACY OPERATIONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course will provide 40 hours of training in the following areas to qualified junior Pharmacy Commissioned Officers and NCOs: Field pharmacy operations, formulary management, automation technology, controlled substance accountability, pharmacy personnel management, outpatient-inpatient clinical pharmacy, the electronic Healthcare Records systems, workload accountability and leadership training.

**Special Information:** Seats are limited for this course. To obtain a reservation, complete a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training, and send to program manager at least 60 days prior to the start of the course. For additional information or to apply, contact the program manager(s) at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.list.pharmacy-branch@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.list.pharmacy-branch@mail.mil).

### 313-F1

#### **RADIOLOGY MANAGEMENT COURSE PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Provides supervisor/management training specific to a radiology department at a fixed medical facility (table of distribution allowance) (TDA) or radiology mission in a deployable medical facility (table of organization and equipment) (TOE). Topics include management of human and materiel resources, principles of planning and organizing radiology operations; quality assurance; risk management; leading edge medical imaging technology; information technology; and management of the clinical training component of the Radiology Specialist course. The course also includes introductory and reinforcement training in Chemical, Biological, Radiation, Nuclear, Explosive (CBRNE).

**Special Information:** Individual quotas are managed by the teaching proponent, Radiology Branch, DCSS, AMEDDC&S HRCoE. Forward applications to: DCSS, ATTN: MCCS-HCR, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, 3151 Scott Rd., Ste. 1311, FSH, TX 78234-6137, no later than 60-days prior to the start date of the course. The individual's unit is responsible for funding RC Soldiers.

### 340-68G10(RC)(DL)

#### **PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 90 hours**

**Description:** The 340-68G10(RC) Patient Administration Specialist Course is a two-phased course that provides the foundational knowledge and skills necessary to perform Patient Administration

Specialist (68G MOS). Phase 1 of the course provides training on the following components: Introduction to Patient Administration Functions; Medical Terminology; Keyboarding; Outpatient Records; Admissions and Dispositions; Inpatient Records; Patient Administration in the Theater of Operation; Patient Movement; MASCAL; Uniform Business Office; Other Patient Administration Functions; and Theater of Operations. Content acquired in phase 1 is the foundation for application during the two-week resident block of instruction.

Phase I of the Patient Administration Specialist (RC) (68G) course is a 90 hour web-based, Interactive Multimedia Instruction (IMI) "Blackboard" product. It is a self-paced learning product, however the student will have a maximum of one year and a minimum of three months to complete the course. The course consists of twelve modules which must be completed in sequence and an independent key boarding lesson. This phase contains modules of content in which the student progresses through a lesson, completes the assessment and if provided completes a practical exercise. You must complete each Module in sequence. All lessons in a module must also be completed in sequence to advance to the next lesson.

**Special Information:** The phase 1 "Blackboard" web based Distance Learning (DL) training may be taken at the Soldier's unit, home, office, or in a Digital Training Facility (DTF). Locations for DTFs can be found at <http://www.dis.army.mil>. Once a reservation is secured, you should receive a letter of instruction for launching of the course. If LOI not received in 30 days of enrollment, contact the Patient Admin Branch at 210-221-8555.

To be awarded the MOS, successful completion of both phases is required, As an exception, National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs will receive a certificate of completion for attending the 68G course; additional skill level 30 training as a 68G is required to be awarded the MOS.

Submit all waiver requests to: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, (MCCS-DE), 1400 East Grayson Street, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

### [340-68G10\(RC\)](#)

#### **PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 340-68G10 (RC) Patient Administration Specialist Course provides a working knowledge of patient administration procedures, functions, and responsibilities. It covers all administrative parameters and procedures incidental to admission and disposition of patients; initiation, maintenance, and disposition of medical records; medical statistical reporting; birth/death reports and certificates; release/security of medical information and processing related correspondence; administrative support of patient movements/transfers, disability processing, and medical care evaluations.

The 340-68G10(RC) Patient Administration Specialist Course is a two-phased course that provides the foundational knowledge and skills necessary to perform Patient Administration Specialist (68G MOS). Phase 1 is a 90 hour web-based, Interactive Multimedia Instruction (IMI) "Blackboard" product. It is a self-paced learning product, however the student will have a maximum of one year and a minimum of three months to complete the course. The course consists of twelve modules which must be completed in sequence and an independent key boarding lesson. This phase contains modules of content in which the student progresses through a lesson, completes the assessment and if provided completes a practical exercise. You must complete each Module in sequence. All lessons in a module must also be completed in sequence to advance to the next lesson. Phase 2 is a 2-week resident component conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH, TX. Instruction covers

administrative parameters and procedures incidental to instruction provided in phase 1. Training in residence provides the student hands-on application to make them a successful 68G.

**Special Information:** The RC Soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes.

To be awarded the MOS, successful completion of both phases is required, As an exception, National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs will receive a certificate of completion for attending the 68G course; additional skill level 30 training as a 68G is required to be awarded the MOS.

Submit all waiver requests to: CDR, AMEDD Center & School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, MCCS-DE, 1400 East Grayson Street, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052.

#### **4B-670A**

### **HEALTH SVCS WARRANT OFFICER BASIC**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to prepare Warrant Officers of the Army AC and RC to perform the technical and tactical tasks required of a specialty trained Health Services Maintenance Officer at the WO1/WO2 level and to certify their entitlement to be awarded the MOS 670A. The 4B-670A course provides instruction on the responsibilities of the Health Services Maintenance Technician: equipment management (maintenance and property), administrative functions, maintenance and property accounting concepts, equipment management systems, field medical training, automated information systems, logistics functions, and related general subjects. Students will receive training on field medical equipment, identifying electrical safety and power generation issues, and potential maintenance problems in a Deployable Medical Systems facility, located at Camp Bullis, TX.

**Special Information:** None. Course scheduled by Human Resources Command.

#### **6A-F7 (DL)**

### **HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** Prepares Information Management (IM) Functional Proponent Representatives (FPRs) to identify needs created by a documented deficiency or a desired change in business practice, to develop metrics for benefits realization, and to participate in life-cycle management decisions.

**Special Information:** Those desiring to attend the HSFPC will formally apply for the course using DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. All applications will be encrypted to protect personally identifiable information and sent as an attachment to the HSFPC course manager. Call 210-221-8096 or 8344 for email address. A separate DA Form 3838 will be used to apply for Phase 1 and Phase 2. Applicants will fill in appropriate entries in the heading and Sections I and II. The applicant's supervisor must fill in Section III, Training Approval. All applications for Phase 1 will contain the following statement in Block 25, "I acknowledge that acceptance in phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2. If selected for phase 2 I acknowledge that I may not receive my class of choice." All applications for phase 2, except for active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states, will contain the statement, "I acknowledge that my unit is responsible for all costs associated with attending this course." Additionally, all applicants must obtain an Army Knowledge Online (AKO) account prior to applying for Phase 1.

Priority for selection to participate in course is based on those who currently serve or are projected to serve on a standing Tri-Service Working Group, as Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) who advise Tri-service Working Groups, as SMEs who represent their functional/business areas for an AMEDD

operational or systems architecture, or as members of the Clinical Informatics community seeking the Informatics Special Experience Identifier N2. Others desiring to attend the course will be considered on a space-available basis.

The HSFPC is a two-phase program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. Phase 1 (nonresident) is a prerequisite for phase 2 (resident). Students have six weeks to complete Phase 1. Selection for and completion of phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2, the resident phase. Phase 2 (resident) is two-weeks in duration and is conducted at the Academy of Health Sciences at Fort Sam Houston Texas. Only active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states are centrally funded to attend this course.

## **6A-F7**

### **HEALTH SYSTEMS FUNCTIONAL PROPONENT PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Prepares Information Management (IM) Functional Proponent Representatives (FPRs) to identify needs created by a documented deficiency or a desired change in business practice, to develop metrics for benefits realization, and to participate in life-cycle management decisions.

**Special Information:** Those desiring to attend the HSFPC will formally apply for the course using DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. All applications will be encrypted to protect personally identifiable information and sent as an attachment to the HSFPC course manager. Call 210-221-8096 or 8344 for email address. A separate DA Form 3838 will be used to apply for phase 1 and phase 2. Applicants will fill in appropriate entries in the heading and Sections I and II. The applicant's supervisor must fill in Section III, Training Approval. All applications for phase 1 will contain the following statement in Block 25, "I acknowledge that acceptance in phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2. If selected for phase 2, I acknowledge that I may not receive my class of choice. I also understand that billeting for the course is locally contracted by the AMEDD Center and School to obtain the lowest rate and that the applicant will stay in contract billeting while attending the course". All applications for phase 2, except for active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states, will contain the statement, "I acknowledge that my unit is responsible for all costs associated with attending this course." Additionally, all applicants must obtain an Army Knowledge Online (AKO) account prior to applying for phase 1.

Priority for selection to participate in course is based on those who currently serve or are projected to serve on a standing Tri-Service Working Group, as Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) who advise Tri-service Working Groups, as SMEs who represent their functional/business areas for an AMEDD operational or systems architecture, or as members of the Clinical Informatics community seeking the Informatics Special Experience Identifier N2. Others desiring to attend the course will be considered on a space-available basis.

The HSFPC is a two-phase program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. Phase 1 (nonresident) is a prerequisite for phase 2 (resident). Students have six weeks to complete phase 1. Selection for and completion of phase 1 does not guarantee a reservation in phase 2, the resident phase. Phase 2 (resident) is two-weeks in duration and is conducted at the Academy of Health Sciences at Fort Sam Houston Texas. Only active duty Army officers stationed in the 50 US states are centrally funded to attend this course.

## **6A-F9**

### **AMEDD CLINICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course will train-the-trainer on the instructor core competencies of facilitation, adult learning, teamwork, communication, and technical competencies in an effort to standardize training on the various information systems utilized in medical treatment facilities. Existing course content for CHCS, AHLTA, Essentris, MS Power Point, MS Project, MS Excel, and ICDB/Carepoint will be utilized to expand competencies in utilization of the clinical information systems.

**Special Information:** Incumbents have priority for allocations before new hires. To enroll for the training, submit a DA Form 1556 or SF 182 to Chief, Health Services Administrative Division, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234 or fax to 210-221-8711.

### 6H-F3/311-F3

#### **JOINT BIO AGENT IDENTIFICATN & DIAGNOSTIC SYS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This is a 2 week course currently taught at JBSA. The course includes lecture, performance exercises and performance exams. The material covered includes identification of biological threat agents, biological and chemical safety procedures, molecular principles, sample processing, and JBAIDS laboratory techniques, software, and maintenance. The course provides graduates with the technical skills and knowledge required to operate the JBAIDS.

**Special Information:** There is no official in and Out Processing associated with this course. The students are in a TDY status and when they arrive at class. Upon completing the course, they are given a certificate of completion. Contact (210) 221-7702 for additional information.

### 6H-F19

#### **NUCLEAR PHARMACY ORIENTATION**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Provides training in nuclear pharmacy principles and techniques, including a basic orientation in the use and safe handling of radioisotopes currently employed in the production of radiopharmaceuticals. Instruction covers nuclear pharmacy services and related support services; nuclear pharmacy operations and management; radiopharmaceuticals, radiological health management, nuclear medicine studies, and nuclear physics.

**Special Information:** Contact the course POC at 210-643-3512 for enrollment information.

### 6H-F21

#### **HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY PHAR SERVICES**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides a basic orientation on the use, handling, preparation, and administration of standard and investigational chemotherapeutic agents employed in support of hematology/oncology patients, and a basic understanding of the roles and responsibilities of oncology pharmacists. Major areas of instruction are chemotherapy order verification; drug storage and preparation; techniques of administration; program administration; and quality control. Special emphasis is placed on procedures and methods for handling/administering investigational agents and research protocol compliance. An examination of human use review procedures is included.

**Special Information:** For enrollment information contact course point of contact at 210-643-3512.

## 6H-70D67 (DL)

### **MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**Description:** Course Scope: This course prepares Information Management (IM) professionals to execute IM missions in both fixed and field medical units. It provides a foundation in IM, technology, acquisition, business process reengineering, and resource management.

Phase Scope: 6H-70D67, phase 1 distributive learning (dL), consists of 225.2 hours of nonresident web-based training and read-ahead materials with an emphasis in MicroSoft (MS) Windows server and client operating systems; network administration, DoD Tactical Networks, Basic Electronics, Mobile Subscriber Equipment, Information Technology basic information systems acquisition, and information assurance, as well as other information to support phase 2 objectives.

**Special Information:** This course was established to meet the information management and information technology needs identified in the Recommendations for Reengineering Army Medical Department Information Management for the 21st Century (Task Force Mercury report, August 1996). Students will have up to 318 days to complete this distributive learning (dL) phase, if more time is needed please contact the Course Manager, at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.70d-course-info@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.70d-course-info@mail.mil) or call 210-221-8344. Proof of completion for dL must be provided to the Program Director or Online Course. Instructor. To enroll fax a DA 3838 to Human Resources Command at 1-703-325-2392. POC for all USAR (TPU/IRR/IMA) soldiers is Human Resources Command, Health Services Directorate, 1-800-325-4729, option 2. Also Fax a copy to Information Management Training Branch (IMTB) at 210-221-6653.

## 6H-70D67

### **MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** This course prepares Information Management (IM) professionals to execute IM missions in both fixed and field medical units. It provides a foundation in IM, technology, acquisition, business process reengineering, and resource management.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 consists of six weeks in residence. Areas of emphasis include medical information management, Business Process Reengineering (BPR), Information Resource Management (IRM), Microsoft (MS) Windows client and server operating system; network administration for fixed and field facilities, and information assurance.

**Special Information:** Student travel funds to Academy of Health Sciences for Active Duty Officers are provided via DHET/CTP funds and should be coordinated through the Information Management Training Branch, Department of Health Services Administration. Army National Guard Officers not on Title 10 orders will be funded by their respective States. Army Reserve Officers funding will come through HRC St. Louis. Civilian students funding is provided by local funds or career program manager.

## 6H-70F67(DL)

### **HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM)(DL) PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**Description:** The 6H-70F67 course is conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, Fort Sam Houston (FSH), Texas. This course is a two-phased program consisting of both nonresident and resident



components. The Distributed Learning (dL) nonresident phase consists of 41 hours of Web-based training through the Army Learning Management System (ALMS) and two weeks of hands-on training. The course provides students with in-depth knowledge of the skills and abilities required to provide effective and efficient Human Resource services support to health care delivery in field or fixed medical treatment facilities, and in contingency operations. Course delivery methods include guest speakers, panel session, introduction to several computer human resource systems/databases and group exercises.

**Special Information:** 1. Course enrollees registering for Phase 2 (residence) must complete phase 1 (dL).  
2. Register for phase 1: a. Go to ATRRS Self Development (<https://www.atrrs.army.mil>). Type, "70F" in the course number search box. Register for, 6H-70F67, Human Resources Mgr (dL). Read the privacy and security notice and click, "I Agree". b. Upon receipt of email confirmation for ATRRS registration, initiate phase 1 in ALMS (<https://www.us.army.mil>). Click on: (1) Self Service. (2) My Training. (3) ALMS logo. (4) Current Enrollments. (5) Health Services Human Resources Manager (HS HRM) Course. (6) Launch. 3. Complete all modules in the course, beginning with Module 1: Course Introduction. 4. For questions, please contact the 70F course Director at 210-221-6793. 5. It is recommended all enrollees view the 70F HRM Course page in AKO. Log in to AKO, click the Groups button, and access the page through the search engine or go to: <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/375127> 6. Course enrollees may apply for phase 2 (residence) prior to completing phase 1 (dL); however, enrollees must complete phase 1 prior to attending phase 2 (residence).

## **6H-70F67**

### **HLTH SVC HUMAN RESOURCES MGR (HRM) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 6H-70F67 course is conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, Fort Sam Houston (FSH), Texas. This course is a two-phased program consisting of both nonresident and resident components. The Distributed Learning (dL) nonresident phase consists of 41 hours of Web-based training through the Army Learning Management System (ALMS) and two weeks of hands-on training. The course provides students with in-depth knowledge of the skills and abilities required to provide effective and efficient Human Resource services support to health care delivery in field or fixed medical treatment facilities, and in contingency operations. Course delivery methods include guest speakers, panel session, introduction to several computer human resource systems/databases and group exercises.

**Special Information:** 1. Course enrollees may apply for phase 2 (residence) prior to completing phase 1 (dL); however, enrollees must complete phase 1 (dL) prior to attending Phase 2 (residence).  
2. Course enrollees must register for phase 1. a. Register for phase 1 in ATRRS Self Development (<https://www.atrrs.army.mil>). Type "70F" in course number search box. Register for 6H-70F67 Human Resources Mgr (dL). Read the privacy and security notice and click, "I Agree". b. Upon receipt of email confirmation for ATRRS registration, initiate phase 1 in ALMS (<https://www.us.army.mil>). Click on: (1) Self Service. (2) My Training. (3) ALMS logo. (4) Current Enrollments. (5) Health Services Human Resources Manager Course. (6) Launch. 3. Complete all modules in the course, beginning with Module 1: Course Introduction. 4. For questions, please contact the 70F Course Director at 210-221-6793. 5. It is recommended all enrollees view the 70F HRM Course page in AKO. Log in to AKO, click the Groups button, and access the page through the search engine or go to: <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/375127>. 6. Course enrollees must register for phase 2: a. COMPO 1: RA Officers must submit a DA Form 3838, Application for Short

Course Training, to the 70F Career Manager at HRCoE, Health Services Division, Medical Service Corps Branch, Fort Knox, KY. Phase 2 reservations are based on an order of merit (OML) list. The 70F HS HRM Course is mandatory for all Active Duty Officers designated in or seeking designation of the 70F Area of Concentration (AOC). b. COMPO 2: ARNG Officers will request enrollment through their unit training section to the National Guard Bureau (NGB) quota manager. Following phase 2, officers will submit a copy of their DA 1059 to their state Officer Personnel Manager who may award the MFA 70F upon successful completion of the 70F HS HRM Course. c. COMPO. 3: USAR Officers will request enrollment through their unit training section to the USAR quota manager. Following phase 2, officers will submit a copy of their DA 1059 to their Officer Personnel Manager who may award the 70F AOC upon successful completion of the 70F HS HRM Course. 7. Course enrollees must complete and submit a Medical Occupational Data Systems (MODS) form prior to attending phase 2. The form is available at [www.mods.army.mil](http://www.mods.army.mil).

### 6H-71E67

#### **CLINICAL LABORATORY OFFICER**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 50 weeks**

**Description:** The course prepares Medical Service Corps Officers with the required educational qualifications to become Clinical Laboratory Officers. The curriculum follows the guidelines and recommendations of the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS). Students who successfully complete the post-baccalaureate certificate program are eligible to take the national certification examinations administered by the Board of Registry of the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP). Successful candidates become certified as Medical Laboratory Scientists certified by the BOC (Board of Certification) of the American Society of Clinical Pathology. Areas of study include clinical chemistry, urinalysis, hematology, immunohematology and transfusion services, diagnostic immunology, bacteriology, parasitology, laboratory management, and other related subjects. Types of instruction include conferences and lectures, discussions, demonstrations, case studies, supervised practical exercises, quizzes, and practical and written examinations. Course graduates earn AOC 71E67.

**Special Information:** The bachelor degree coursework must include a minimum of 36 semester hours in biological sciences, chemistry and mathematics. The 36 semester hours must include a minimum of: 16 semester hours in the biological sciences, to include 8 semester hours in general biology, zoology or botany, 4 semester hours in general microbiology and 4 semester hours in genetics, anatomy or physiology; 16 semester hours in chemistry, to include 8 semester hours in general chemistry and 8 semester hours in organic chemistry, biochemistry or physical chemistry; 3 semester hours in mathematics, to include pre-calculus, calculus or trigonometry. AC commissioned officers incur an ADSO three times the length of schooling, computed in days, per AR 350-100.

### 6I-F11/340-F6

#### **MEDICAL REGULATING OFFICER (MRO) COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** To prepare AOC 70E Patient Administration officers and MOS 68G NCOs with the knowledge and skills necessary to plan, coordinate, and manage the full spectrum of multi-level medical regulating/patient movement in a Joint area of operation on the battlefield, peacetime, or contingency operation environment.

The course focuses on patient movement within the Joint area of operations, from point of injury to definitive medical care. It covers federal, Joint/DoD, and Services doctrine and policy; Domestic/CONUS based patient movement system; Contingency/OCONUS patient movement

systems within the Strategic and Operational inter and intra theater and Area of Operations; Operational planning including pre-deployment planning, planning methodology, risk management and decision-making; Communications and information management using automated information systems (TRAC2ES); Patient and documentation management including medical aspects of patient movement, visibility and accountability, pre-movement preparation, patient receipt, and medical documentation management. Didactics/hands-on training is followed by a Patient Movement simulation exercise. Course completion is required for 70Es to be assigned as TO&E medical regulators.

**Special Information:** 2-week Medical Regulating Officer Course that include Joint Patient Movement training, can be grandfathered into the 70E AOC after completing a year in a 70E position.

### 6I-F4/340-F3

#### **PHYSICAL EVAL BOARD LIAISON OFFICER**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course covers the principles and characteristics of the Integrated Disability Evaluation System (iDES). It focuses on the Medical Evaluation Board (MEB) process and scenarios dealing with disability issues; hands-on training for data entry into the automated Medical Evaluation Board internal Tracking Tool (MEBITT), and generating reports on status/progress of Soldier's MEB; Physical Evaluation Board (PEB/adjudication procedures; and counseling procedures to ensure protection of Soldier's rights and benefits in the iDES.

**Special Information:** PEBLO certification requirements: DA Civilians and contractors newly appointed to the position must receive PEBLO certification within 180 days after appointment. Candidate must successfully complete either the Resident or the AMEDDC&S Web-based Multimedia (DL) version of the PEBLO Course; pass required written course examination and concurrently complete 6 months of performance as PEBLO under supervision/mentorship and earn an acceptable evaluation. DA Civilians, contractors, 70E, and 68G currently serving as PEBLO, with at least 6 months experience and acceptable evaluation, must successfully complete one of the PEBLO courses and passing the required examination. Additional enrollment information and points of contact for the PEBLO Course may be accessed at the AMEDDC&S website, <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/>. Department of Health Services Administration, Patient Administration Branch. Enrollment: To attend the course, all must be nominated by their immediate supervisor. The application for short course training DA Form 3838 will be submitted to the Patient Administration Branch for course approval. If you are erroneously enrolled into the course you will be disenrolled. Military must meet height and weight IAW AR 600-9, The Army Weight Control Program. Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-8956 OR Comm 210-221-8956.

### 6I-F9/6H-F40/341-F1

#### **HOSPITAL MEDICAL LOGISTICS COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques required to manage medical logistics functions in support of MEDDACs, MEDCENs and MTF's. The course provides instruction and advanced application of medical logistics management, automation systems, inventory management, property management, facilities management, environment of care, procurement and acquisition, Joint Commission, life-cycle maintenance, supply chain management, cold chain management, national and retail Class VIII requisitions, Installation Medical Supply Activity (IMSA) roles and responsibilities, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII.

**Special Information:** This is not a Military Training Service Support (MTSS) Course. The requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for all Army Reserve and National Guard Soldiers, OCONUS students, and DA civilians. Additional information is available via the AKO AMEDD Center and School portal, Logistics Management Branch located at: <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/333665>. To enroll in the Supervisor Development Course, 131 F21, go to the Army Training Information Architecture (ATIA) web site at: <http://www.train.army.mil>. Login and click on the "My Courses" tab; in the "Type:" box drop down menu, select "Distributed DL/Keyword;" enter the course title or number in the "Keyword:" box; and click on "Search." When the course appears on the web page, click the "e" on the far right side of the web page, and follow the enrollment instructions. Students must provide course completion documentation to the instructor on the first day of class, if the training is not yet documented in ATRRS. Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-8495 or Comm 210-221-8495. Alternate: DSN 471-7628 or Comm 210-221-7628.

### 7M-F3

#### **PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HEALTHCARE ADMIN COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** The 5-week course conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, focuses on Healthcare Administration and Patient Administration, covering topics on healthcare systems, information management systems, law/ethics, statistics & benchmarking, entitlements, diagnostic procedural coding management, patient accountability, patient movement/tracking, and resource allocation/management. Training strategies include conference/discussion, hands-on automation exercises, web-based instruction/exercises, opportunities to observe a Physical Evaluation Board in session, and to participate in patient administration operations at the San Antonio Military Medical Center. It provides training on CBRNE, OPSEC, and ethical/legal/medical records considerations in Detainee Operations.

**Special Information:** After successfully completing the course and serving one year in a 70E position, AC officers are eligible to request award of AOC 70E67 by submitting DA Form 4187 with supporting course completion documentation through their chain of command and the 70E OTSG Consultant, to their Career Manager, HRC Alexandria. USAR officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team AMEDD. ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to their MILPO. MS officers must specialize no later than in their eighth year. Students should bring a Class A uniform, two Army Combat Uniforms (ACUs) with boots, appropriate attire for physical training, and 10 copies of orders. A personal computer is recommended.

### 7M-F3(RC)(DL)

#### **PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN COURSE PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**Description:** The 7M-F3 (RC) Course is comprised of a non-resident Phase 1 conducted via Distance Learning (dL), and a two week Phase 2 in residence at the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Instruction covers planning, organizing, directing, and controlling patient administration related aspects of the health care delivery program of a command headquarters, or patient administration activities of a health service facility or unit. It is recommended for personnel projected to serve or currently serving in Patient Administration (AOC 70E67) positions. Training strategies include Web-based training, conference/discussion,

hands-on automation instruction/exercises, and a field trip to the San Antonio Military Medical Center. It provides mandatory training on CBRNE, Detainee ethical/legal/medical records considerations, and OPSEC.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 is an introduction to Patient Administration practice and supporting knowledge. It consists of video-captured classes covering basic medical topics on Medical Terminology, Anatomy, and Physiology; Healthcare Administration topics on Productivity, Healthcare Statistics/Benchmarking, Health Resource Allocation/Management, Utilization Management, Healthcare Law; Patient Administration topics on Warrior Transition Unit, Patients in Special Circumstances, Joint Patient Tracking Application, Information Systems for Healthcare Management; and general topics on Civilian Employee Management and Customer Service/Patient Representative. It includes Internet based training on Supervisor Development, and the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA).

**Special Information:** The content for the 7M-F3 (RC) course is located on the AMEDDC&S Blackboard content management system. Please go to <https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil>. You will be required to enter your AKO user name and password to gain access. When this page opens, click on the "Courses" tab. On this page, under the "course catalog", click on "AMEDD Courses". Upon accessing the AMEDD Blackboard Courses page, you will need to select 7M-F3(RC), Patient Administration Officer & Associate Healthcare Administrator Course and select "enroll". When the enrollment page opens, select "Submit". This is a very quick process and access to the course material is immediate.

### 7M-F3(RC)

#### **PATIENT ADMIN/ASSOC HTHCARE ADMIN CRS(RC) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 7M-F3 (RC) Course is comprised of a non-resident phase 1 conducted via Distance Learning (dL), and a two week phase 2 in residence at the U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S), Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Instruction covers planning, organizing, directing, and controlling patient administration related aspects of the health care delivery program of a command headquarters, or patient administration activities of a health service facility or unit. It is recommended for personnel projected to serve or currently serving in Patient Administration (AOC 70E67) positions. Training strategies include Web-based training, conference/discussion, hands-on automation instruction/exercises, and a field trip to San Antonio Military Medical Center. It provides mandatory training on CBRNE, Detainee ethical/legal/medical records considerations, and OPSEC. See Special Information regarding awarding of AOC 70E.

**Special Information:** Completion of the 7M-F3 (RC)(DL) phase 1 is mandatory for attendance to phase 2. After successfully completing the course and serving one year in a 70E position, AC officers are eligible to request award of AOC 70E67 by submitting DA Form 4187 with supporting course completion documentation through their chain of command and the 70E OTSG Consultant, to their Career Manager, HRC Alexandria. USAR officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team AMEDD. ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70E67 through their chain of command to their MILPO. MS officers must specialize no later than in their eighth year. Students should bring a Class A uniform, two Army Combat Uniforms (ACUs) with boots, appropriate attire for physical training, and 10 copies of orders. A personal computer is recommended.

## 8B-F22/551-F22

### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 8B-F22/551-F22 major areas of study consist of medical logistics systems inventory management concepts, philosophies and procedures. Subjects taught are Defense Medical Logistics Support System navigation and log-on procedures, catalog maintenance, orders, order exceptions, emergency orders, system services Table Maintenance Utility and selected stockage overview, purchase cards, issues, pick lists, internal transfers, receipts, gains/losses, destruction, customer request, transaction history, physical inventories and basic business objects. Interaction from the class is strongly encouraged as everyone learns from each other's trials and tribulations with the system.

**Special Information:** The requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for all Army Reserve and National Guard Soldiers, OCONUS students and Department of Army (DA) civilians. Course specific info and FAQ's can be obtained on milsuite:

<https://www.milsuite.mil/book/docs/DOC-147514>. DSN 471-7746 or COMM 210-221-7746.

Alternate: DSN 471-8958 or COMM 210-221-8958. Requests for training from Active Component Soldiers (DA Form 3838); DA Civilians (SF 182) that meet course prerequisites should be addressed to LMB AMEDDC&S HRCoE, ATTN: MCCS-HES-L, 3630 Stanley Road, Fort Sam Houston TX.

78234. Send the completed request for training document to the course manager as a PDF document using the training request inbox: [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.lmb-70k@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.lmb-70k@mail.mil)  
Request for training from Active Army Component Medical Service Corps Commissioned and Warrant Officers must be sent to the HRC Assignments Officer for (7OK I 670A) using the training request inbox: [usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.opmd-medical-service-corps@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.opmd-medical-service-corps@mail.mil)

## 8B-70K67

### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations in TOE units, specifically Brigade Combat Teams, CSHs, Medical Logistics Companies, and theater sustainment organizations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 AOC.

This course is open to AC MSC officers in the grade of O-4 and below, warrant officers, and RC MSC officers and warrant officers. Officers must have completed the AMEDD Officer Basic Course or equivalent, and warrant officers must have completed the Health Services Warrant Officer Basic Course (4B-670A). Selection priority is given to officers and warrant officers in actual or anticipated assignments with medical logistics duties.

**Special Information:** This is not a MTSS course. The requesting agency must provide funds for travel and per diem costs for all Reserve and ARNG Soldiers, OCONUS attendees, and DACs. A welcome letter will be sent via email to the student's email address on record in ATRRS 30 days prior to the course report date. Military students must report to the class IAW height and weight standards outlined in AR 600-9, The Army Weight Control Program. US Military students must pass a record Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) in order to successfully graduate from this course.

Additional requirements to graduate include Defense Acquisition University course completion certificates for the following courses: Acquisitions 101, Intro to Contracting, and Contracting for the Rest of Us. Students are also required to complete the Support Operations Course, phase 1.

After completing the course, AC officers are eligible to be projected into the AOC 70K67 career field by the 70K OTSG consultant and their career manager according to DA PAM 600-4, AMEDD Officer Development and Career Management; USAR officers must submit their MS Appointment Letter, DA Form 1059 and DA Form 4187 with a written request for award of AOC 70K67 through their chain of command to HRC-St Louis, Team AMEDD; and ARNG officers must submit DA Form 1059 with a written request for award of AOC 70K67 through their chain of command to MILPO.

The request for the awarding of the AOC 70K must be done IAW the provisions outlined in DA PAM 600-4, paragraph 10-3.a.(3)(b)4., AOC Designation Process.

### **8B-70K67(RC) (DL)**

#### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations in TOE units, specifically Brigade Combat Teams, CSHs, Medical Logistics Companies, and theater sustainment organizations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 AOC.

Phase scope: Phase 1 provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, common table of allowances (CTA), inventories and inventory management, supply documents, storage and quality control procedures for class VIII, and medical maintenance management.

**Special Information:** This course has two (2) Phases (I & II). There are two parts of Phase I which include DAU Courses and Blackboard (Bb) Lessons, totaling 74 hours of online training that must be completed before students are allowed to attend Phase II, two (2) week resident course.

Part I: The links below host the DAU courses students must enroll and complete.

ATRRS Link: <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/channels/aitas/>

DAU Link: <https://learn.dau.mil/Atlas2/faces/page/atlasSE/login/Login.seam>

Mandatory Online Courses/ Distributed Learning Courses. Consists of seven (7) Defense Acquisition University (DAU) online courses: Web Courses: DAU & ATRRS ACQ 101: Acquisition Training (DAU & ATRRS) and ENG 101: Fundamentals of Systems Engineering (DAU & ATRRS)

Continuous Learning Modules-ATRRS: CLC 011: Contracting for the Rest of Us (ATRRS), CLM 024: Contracting Overview (ATRRS), CLB 007: Cost Analysis (ATRRS), and CLV 016: Introduction to Earned Value Management (ATRRS)

Certificate of completion for the above DAU courses must be uploaded to Blackboard (Bb) in order to register for the Phase II resident course. Upload instructions are located on Blackboard.

Part II: Phase I also consists of thirty (30) Mandatory/Distributed Learning online lessons administered by Army Blackboard (Bb). The Bb Lessons are an additional requirement which must

be completed prior to enrollment into the resident 70K Medical Logistics Officer Reserve Course. Additionally, the Officer must enroll into the 70K resident course within a year (12-months) of completing **Phase I** distance learning. Blackboard distributed learning module link: <https://ellc.learn.army.mil/>

**Additional Info:** Phase II consists of a two-week resident course with didactic instruction conducted at the Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S). At the start of Phase II, students will be administered an evaluation covering the material in from both parts of Phase I to evaluate their comprehension of the content. Phase I, DAU and Bb, completion DOES NOT guarantee a reservation in Phase II resident training. Phase II must be completed within 18-months after completing Phase I. Point of Contact (POC) for all United States Army Reserve (USAR), Individual Ready Reserve (IRR), Troop Program Unit (TPU), and Individual Mobilization Augmentee (IMA) Soldiers is Human Resources Command (HRC), Health Services Directorate, at 502-613-6525 or by email at [USARMY.KNOX.HRC.MBX.OPMD-HSD-RESERVE-BRANCH@MAIL.MIL](mailto:USARMY.KNOX.HRC.MBX.OPMD-HSD-RESERVE-BRANCH@MAIL.MIL). Provide certificates of completion to the class advisor, as outlined in the Letter of Instruction (LOI) you will receive from the Logistics Management Branch (LMB). Call 210-221-7953/7621/7622 to see who the class advisor is for your course iteration. You must also provide certificates of completion to your unit schools NCO/representative **BEFORE** you attend in the Phase II residency course.

### **8B-70K67(RC)**

#### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS OFFICER COURSE (RC) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides focused training in the principles and techniques used to manage medical logistics functions required to support medical logistics operations in TOE units, specifically Brigade Combat Teams, CSHs, Medical Logistics Companies, and theater sustainment organizations. It provides a foundation in medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for Class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater. Attendance of this course is mandatory to attain the 70K67 AOC.

Phase scope: To provide training on Medical Logistics subjects taught in resident training. It reinforces and expands on topics covered in phase 1 and concentrates on medical logistics management to deployable units. Subjects areas include medical logistics management, automated logistics systems, inventory management, property management, storage and quality control procedures for class VIII, mobilization and deployment operations, medical assemblages management, medical maintenance management, and medical logistics combat service support to units in a deployed theater.

**Special Information:** Phase II consists of a two-week resident course with didactic instruction conducted at the Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S). At the start of Phase II, students will be administered an evaluation covering the material in from both parts of Phase I to evaluate their comprehension of the content. Phase I, DAU and Bb, completion DOES NOT guarantee a reservation in Phase II resident training. Phase II must be completed within 18-months after completing Phase I. Point of Contact (POC) for all United States Army Reserve (USAR), Individual Ready Reserve (IRR), Troop Program Unit (TPU), and Individual Mobilization Augmentee (IMA) Soldiers is Human Resources Command (HRC), Health Services Directorate, at 502-613-6525 or by email at [USARMY.KNOX.HRC.MBX.OPMD-HSD-RESERVE-BRANCH@MAIL.MIL](mailto:USARMY.KNOX.HRC.MBX.OPMD-HSD-RESERVE-BRANCH@MAIL.MIL). Provide certificates of completion to the class advisor, as outlined in the Letter of Instruction (LOI) you will receive from the Logistics Management Branch (LMB). Call 210-221-7953/7621/7622 to see who the



class advisor is for your course iteration. You must also provide certificates of completion to your unit schools NCO/representative BEFORE you attend in the Phase II residency course.

## DEPARTMENT OF NURSING SCIENCE (DNS)

The DNS coordinates and conducts education and training for resident officer and enlisted courses for which DNS is the proponent or nursing-specific liaison. We pursue state of the art training technology for all courses and develop and oversee the conduct of distributed training courses for which DNS is the proponent; to serve as nursing subject matter expert for nursing issues and for doctrine developed under the proponentcy of the AMEDDC&S.

### 26A-F59

#### **SEXUAL ASSAULT MEDICAL FORENSIC EXAMINER**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course provides training in timely, compassionate, patient-centered care in a private setting that provides emotional support and reduces further trauma to the patient; provide quality medical care to the patient who reports sexual assault, including evaluation, treatment, referral and follow-up; ensure the quality of collection, documentation, preservation and custody of physical evidence by utilizing a trained and federally Department of Justice (DOJ) certified sexual assault forensic examiner to perform the exam; utilize an interdisciplinary approach by working with rape crisis centers and other service providers, law enforcement and prosecutors' offices to effectively meet the needs of the sexual assault victim and the community; provide expert testimony when needed if the patient chooses to report the crime to law enforcement; and, improve and standardize data regarding the incidence of sexual assault victims seeking treatment in hospital emergency departments.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants (Active and DoD civilians) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development services or service quota manager for application and approval procedures. Active Army officers apply through their branch manager at HRC and MEDCOM civilians will complete an SF182.

### 300-68C10

#### **PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 11 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** This two-phased Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) producing course trains Soldiers in the skills and knowledge necessary to become a proficient entry level licensed Practical Nursing Specialist, MOS 68C. The training encompasses nursing for in/outpatient care, emergent and minor acute treatments, and casualty care management. The Soldier will be trained to the licensing standards of the Texas Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners. Additionally, the student receives specific training in military hospital nursing and critical care. This course is taught in two phases. Phase 1 of this course is conducted at Joint Base San Antonio, Fort Sam Houston/U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School (AMEDDC&S) U.S. Army's Health Readiness Center of Excellence (HRCoE) (11 weeks and 3 days) and phase 2 at a designated Medical Treatment Facility (40 weeks). The total course length is 51 weeks and 3 days. Phase 1 provides an overview of basic anatomy and physiology and introduces the student to the fundamentals of nursing, microbiology, nutrition, and pharmacological mathematic concepts.

Phase 2 affords the student the opportunity to acquire the skills necessary to be a Practical Nursing Specialist in a variety of community based and acute care settings. This training includes: advanced anatomy and physiology; expanded use of principles in microbiology; integration of pharmacology and nutrition care; as well as pathophysiology of the body systems and its manifestations. Medication

administration is an essential component throughout training. The nursing process provides the framework for the acquisition of knowledge and application of skills.

**Special Information:** The 300-68C10 is a two-phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases and pass the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN) examination to be awarded MOS 68C. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and will specifically meet all standards for the following tasks: 081-68C-3155, Set Up Field Intensive Care Unit/Intermediate Care Ward Equipment 081-68C-3082, Transfer a Patient From a Bed to a Chair/Litter. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as either a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain MOS 68C IAW AR 40-68, Clinical Quality Management, and DA Pamphlet 611-21, Military Occupational Classification and Structure. Reserve Component Soldiers reclassifying into MOS 68C will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items Military Personnel. Record Jacket (MPRJ) 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army Soldiers requesting to reclassify into MOS 68C must request training by submitting a Department of the Army (DA) Form 4187, Personnel Action, to Human Resources Command. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, Attn: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9963.

### 300-68C10

#### **PRACTICAL NURSE PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837**

**Length: 44 weeks**

**Description:** This two-phased Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) producing course trains Soldiers in the skills and knowledge necessary to become a proficient entry level licensed Practical Nursing Specialist, MOS 68C. The training encompasses nursing for in/outpatient care, emergent and minor acute treatments, and casualty care management. The Soldier will be trained to the licensing standards of the Texas Board of Vocational Nurse Examiners. Additionally, the student receives specific training in military hospital nursing and critical care. This course is taught in two phases. Phase 2 affords the student the opportunity to acquire the skills necessary to be a Practical Nursing Specialist in a variety of community based and acute care settings. This training includes: advanced anatomy and physiology; expanded use of principles in microbiology; integration of pharmacology and nutrition care; as well as pathophysiology of the body systems and its manifestations. Medication administration is an essential component throughout training. The nursing process provides the framework for the acquisition of knowledge and application of skills.

**Special Information:** 300-68C10 is a two-phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68C. Prior to awarding of MOS 68C, course students will be required to sit for and complete the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN) examination. Practical Nurse course graduates must obtain licensure as either a Practical Nurse or a Vocational Nurse to maintain MOS 68C IAW Army Regulation 40-68, Clinical Quality Management and Department of the Army Pamphlet 611-21, Military Occupational Classification and Structure. The NCLEX examination fee is \$200.00, and Texas licensure fee is \$88.00 for each student completing course requirements. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements.

### 300-68CM3

#### **DIALYSIS SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 20 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the knowledge and skills required to perform safe and effective hemodialysis treatments with additional emphasis on other renal replacement therapies including: peritoneal dialysis; continuous renal replacement therapies; renal transplant; and plasma exchange/apheresis. The first six weeks are didactic and include: a review of fluid and electrolytes; acid-base balance; anatomy and physiology of the kidney, cardiovascular system and respiratory system. Hemodialysis didactic content includes: establishment of vascular access; initiation, monitoring and termination of the dialysis procedure; identification, interpretation and correction of patient/technical complications; and maintenance of dialysis supplies and equipment. The course has 480 hours of clinical practicum with emphasis on dialysis in the combat theater. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68CM3

**Special Information:** Active Army soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to PERSCOM. A copy of their ERB, school transcripts, and letters of recommendation should be included in their packet. All request for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584.

### 6A-F22

#### **INFECTIOUS CONTROL IN THE DEPLOYED ENVIRONMENT**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This 1-week resident course is designed to provide training to designated medical personnel in the fundamentals of infection control in the deployed setting. The course includes didactic instruction in combat theater infection control, infection control and combat casualty care, advance principles of infection prevention/control, clinical microbiology, hand hygiene, principles of cleaning, disinfection, and sterilization, special patient populations, health care acquired infections, application of preventive measures, blood and body fluid management, infectious disease threats and program management. Clinical observations are conducted in the operating room, high level disinfecting practices (gastrointestinal clinic, pulmonary clinic, gynecology, and emergency department), and central material service.

**Special Information:** The AMEDDC&S will fund transportation, lodging and per diem costs to mobilizing Army attendees. Bus transportation will be provided to and from lodging and training area. Rental vehicles are not authorized. Units are required to provide full names, social security number, rank, branch/AOC, unit/home address, and official email of attendees NLT 4 weeks prior to the start of the course. The USAF and USN attendees are not funded through AMEDDC&S. The service member's unit must provide the funding for travel, per diem, and local transportation for the duration of the course. On-post billeting can be requested but cannot be guaranteed. In the event the service member cannot attend the course due to lack of unit funding, please contact the program manager at DSN: 421-4801 or COMM: 210-295-4801.

Training will convene at 0730 hours on Monday and conclude no later than 1600 hours on Friday of the training week. Students should be authorized to arrive at FSH on Sunday prior to the class start date and to depart on Saturday. Upon completion of training, attendees will be provided a certificate of completion. The course has been approved for 18.5 contact hours by the ANC-CHE Program.

### 6E-F5/300-F42

#### **CLINICAL NURSE OIC/NCOIC LEADER DEVELOPMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to prepare AA, USAR, and ARNG Nurse Corps officers, select medical NCOs (68C, 68D, 68W, and 68X series) and DoD civilian Registered Nurses (RN) to function in entry-level leadership and management positions in Army military treatment facilities (MTFs). The course provides executive skills content with emphasis on developing decisive leaders, establishing healthy environments to optimize patient care delivery, evidenced-based practices, and human capital optimization. Course webpage: <https://www.us.army.mil/suite/page/606825>.

**Special Information:** This course is conducted on post at the AMEDDC&S. All students must be enrolled in ATRRS no less than 4-weeks prior to the course start date. There is an online dL component to the course that must be completed by the end of the 1st week of the course. Please wait until you have completed all 10 modules and then print one completion certificate. The final certificate can be accessed at [http://jmesi.army.mil/CNLDC\\_IES.asp](http://jmesi.army.mil/CNLDC_IES.asp) once you are finished. It is highly recommended to complete the modules prior to your arrival due to limited computer and printer access. Contact the program director at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.hnldc-admin@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.hnldc-admin@mail.mil) or 210-295-4340 for further information.

The AA and DoD civilian prospective applicants should contact their local Hospital Education and Training for application procedures. The AA and DoD civilians will submit a completed DA 3838 to [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.hnldc-admin@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.hnldc-admin@mail.mil) or ATRRS enrollment. The USAR and ARNG are enrolled through their unit's ATRRS operator or training officer. The AMEDDC&S does not enter ATRRS enrollment for USAR and NG and does not provide TDY funding for USAR and NG participants. Lodging and meals: The DA 3838 must read "Government lodging is not available" and "Government meals are only for lunch Monday to Friday." Hotel lodging is not provided for local participants from the FSH area. Rental car is NOT authorized on AMEDDC&S expense. Uniform: military - ACU uniform; civilians: business attire.

## 6F-F2

### **ENTRY LEVEL EXECUTIVE NURSE COURSE (ELENC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course focuses on health care management of the Army Nurse system. The major areas of instruction are leadership, management, productivity, organizational structure, utilization of resources, and decision making.

**Special Information:** Enrollment procedures: Active: Fax a DA Form 3838 to HRC at 1-703-325-2392. For more information contact your local Training and Education office. ARNG and USAR apply via the A-1 application process at unit level. Civilians: Contact your local Training and Education office to complete a SF 182/DA Form 3838 and fax it to 210-221-7349.

## 6F-F5

### **CRITICAL CARE NURSING**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 18 weeks**

**Description:** The Critical Care Nursing course is 18-weeks of resident training that consist of 9-weeks of consolidated training with the Emergency Nursing course. The consolidated curriculum will include didactic critical care nursing theory, patient movement, and operational environment training, followed by 9-weeks of clinical tracks in medical and surgical intensive care units and the emergency department training at San Antonio Military Medical Center (SAMMC) focusing in specialty area.

**Special Information:** To apply contact the Nurse Corp branch manager at Human Resources Command.

## 6F-F6

### EMERGENCY NURSING

**Location School Code: 830, 834**

**Length: 18 weeks**

**Description:** The Emergency Nursing course is 18-weeks of resident training consisting of 9 weeks of consolidated training with the Critical Care Nursing course. The consolidated curriculum will include emergency/trauma and critical care theory, patient movement, and operational environment training followed by 9-weeks of clinical tracks in the emergency department and medical and surgical intensive care units focusing in specialty area.

**Special Information:** To apply contact the Nurse Corp branch manager at Human Resources Command.

## 6F-66C

### PSYCHIATRIC/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH NURSING

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lecture, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include scope of practice of the psychiatric/behavioral health nurse; principles of psychiatric behavioral health concepts and theory, psychiatric disorders according to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for Mental Disorders (DSM-IV-TR); comprehensive psychiatric behavioral health therapies, to include psychopharmacology and group therapy; development of critical thinking skills in psychiatric and behavioral health nursing; application of the core competencies for psychiatric nursing as identified by the American Nurses Association and the American Psychiatric Nurses Association, and application of psychiatric behavioral health principles in military settings.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants (AA and DoD civilians) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development services for application and approval procedures. The RC officer should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures. Applications will be sent to HRC for approval. Requesting agency must fund costs for travel and per diem for civilians to attend. Compliance with current permanent change of station (PCS) policy for education and training courses IAW AR 350-100, Officer AD obligation is as applicable. The CEUs will be awarded upon completion of the course.

## 6F-66E

### PERIOPERATIVE NURSING

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 837**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussions, practical exercises, examinations, literature review and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include principles of microbiology and sterilization, preparation of surgical supplies, environmental responsibilities and hazards in the environment, specialized equipment, perioperative nursing in surgical specialties, readiness training and perioperative nursing skills, and the role of the perioperative nurse in ensuring patient safety, patient teaching, and supervisory roles and responsibilities in the management of the perioperative nursing environment.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants (AA and DoD civilians) should contact their local Nursing Education and Staff Development Services for application procedures. The RC officer should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures. The requesting agency for civilian applicants must fund costs for travel and per diem. Applications will be sent to HRC for

approval. Compliance with current PCS policy for education and training courses IAW AR 350-100, Officer AD obligation may continue to be applicable during mobilization.

**6F-66G**

**OB/GYN NURSING**

**Location School Code: 839**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** Course instruction is presented through lectures, conferences, discussion, practical exercises, examinations, and clinical practicum. Major areas of instruction include fundamentals of OB/GYN nursing, high risk and complicated pregnancy, assessment and care of the newborn, family planning and gynecology, leadership and readiness training, legal considerations in OB/GYN nursing, and identifying and managing OB/GYN emergencies.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants (AA and DAC) should contact their local Nursing/Hospital Education and Staff Development Service for application and approval procedures. The RC Officer should contact their local reserve unit for guidance and procedures.

## DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL MINISTRY TRAINING (DPMT)

The DPMT Mission: To provide US Military Chaplains and Chaplain Assistants training in clinical and trauma settings to deliver world-class religious support across the spectrum of military medical operations.

### 5G-CMM-7S

#### COMBAT MEDICAL MINISTRY

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides AOC 56A personnel combat medical ministry skills that will enable them to perform as a Combat Medical Pastoral Care Specialist (CMPCS), competent in working as part of a battlefield healthcare team. The Combat Medical Ministry course focuses on short-term crisis intervention and emphasizes short-term interaction in a high-intensity, high-stress combat, emergent care environment. Additionally, it focuses on emotional responses related to traumatic battlefield casualty experiences. The training will prepare the CMPCS to effectively minister to Soldiers, medical staff, chain of command, and units experiencing mass casualty and/or traumatic injury as a result of combat. The training also includes the development of expertise in special ministry to staff personnel who exhibit post-traumatic stress responses to single or multiple combat, mass casualty exposure. The six competencies are: trauma ministry, traumatic event ministry, crisis ministry, bio-medical/battlefield ethics ministry, grief, loss, and death ministry, and spiritual hope ministry. Graduates of the course will receive the 7S ASI. The 7S ASI requires validation of one unit of CPE. Priority will be given to Chaplains assigned or selected for assignment to Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) combat medical unit assignments.

**Special Information:** To apply: Initial application for the course is made online through the DPMT website at <http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt/index.html> or Google DPMT. 2. You will receive a MOI upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, DPMT, AMEDDC&S. 3. The RC Soldier should provide a copy of this MOI to their unit ATRRS personnel for processing of the A-1 application in ATRRS. The AA reservations will be made in ATRRS by the applicable quota manager. 4. If you have not received an acknowledgment of selection for attendance within 25-days, contact the DPMT immediately at [dpmt-training@amedd.army.mil](mailto:dpmt-training@amedd.army.mil). 5. Course attendance confirmation will be emailed to selected individuals approximately 30-days before class report date.

### 5G-CPE-7R

#### CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 840**

**Length: 49 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides AOC 56A personnel clinical pastoral skills which will enable them to function effectively in institutional ministries at MEDCENs, MEDDACs, TOE medical units, disciplinary barracks, and staff positions, as well as, on the battlefield. The 49-week curriculum offers instruction in interdisciplinary relationships and team concepts, the capacity to evaluate one's ministry, pastoral tools for hospital ministry, and prophetic perspectives in functions such as: preaching, teaching, leadership, management, trauma ministry, crisis ministry, pastoral care, and pastoral counseling. It also contains the academic portion of the Doctor of Ministry (DMin) through enrollment in the program's contracted Theological Seminary. Chaplains may be exempted from the DMin program as a result of current enrollment in a different DMin program or having previously successfully completed a DMin from an accredited Seminary will be required to undergo an alternate schedule consisting of models of ministry (40 hours), acts of ministry (40 hours), dealing with conflict (40 hours), writing the prospectus (40 hours), the legend of Dietrich Bonhoeffer (40 hours), and the



problem of pain (40 hours) under supervision of the CPE supervisor. Graduates of the course will receive the 7R ASI after serving 1-year of the utilization requirement.

**Special Information:** To apply: Initial application for the course is made online through the DPMT website at <http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt/index.html> or Google DPMT. 2. You will receive a MOI upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, DPMT, AMEDDC&S.

### **5G-CPE/SIT-7R**

#### **CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATOR**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 836**

**Length: 169 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to qualify AOC 56A/7R personnel as AOC 56D, Clinical Pastoral Educators. It provides AOC 56A/7R chaplains the necessary, advanced, pastoral skills to serve successfully as training/supervisory personnel within accredited CPE training centers as well as MEDCENS, MEDDACs, disciplinary barracks, medical brigades, and staff positions at the USA MEDCOM level. The 3-year, 3-month course provides instruction in facilitating group interpersonal interaction, supervising student pastoral work, evaluating student competency in identifying pastoral and personal resources, and supervisory strategies and interventions. Students are also taught to apply principles of program development and organization as they relate to the successful implementation of an effective CPE program. Army graduates will receive the 56D AOC; other graduates will receive designators IAW regulatory directives for their respective service.

**Special Information:** The ADSO for USA personnel is IAW AR 165-1, "Chaplain Activities in the United States Army." The AR states, "Chaplains completing ACS, CPE, and 7R Trainer (Supervisor-in-Training) incur an ADSO for the period equal to three times the length of schooling and training but no more than 3 years (computed in days IAW AR 350-100) unless sooner released or reassigned for the convenience of the US Government." The service obligations for other service personnel are as follows: USN, IAW OPNAVINST 6110.D and USAF IAW AFR 39-1. If one decides to leave the training for personnel reasons, a repayment cost to the government for training expenses may be incurred. Additional course information: The first 3 months of the course are designed to orient the student to the course requirements and to determine the student's potential to successfully complete the course and serve effectively as an AOC 56D, Clinical Ministries Supervisors, specifically in the 5G-CPE-7R, Clinical Pastoral Education course. The readiness of the student is determined through an appearance before a committee which grants or denies candidacy status. If candidacy status is denied, the student's potential as an AOC 56D, Clinical Pastoral Educator is re-evaluated according to the needs of the Army, MEDCOM, and Chief of Chaplains.

### **5G-F8**

#### **CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION INTERN**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 840**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** The 10-week course provides 0056A Chaplain candidates introductory competency skills relating to pastoral reflection issues that will enable them to integrate into institutional ministries in a variety of medical environments. Chaplain Candidates or RC Chaplains are trained specifically in areas of course methodology, personhood, academic goals/needs, pastoral skills, group theory/process, pastor/patient feelings, theological constructs, pastoral authority, clinical environment worship, multi-disciplinary team participation, and multi-cultural/multi-faith ministry. This course is open to other service Chaplain candidates.

**Special Information:** To apply: Initial application for the course is made online through the DPMT website at <http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt/index.html> or Google DPMT. 2. You will receive a MOI upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, DPMT, AMEDDC&S.

### **5G-F9/561-F9**

#### **EMERGENCY MEDICAL MINISTRY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 2-week 5G-EMM Course is designed to produce military Chaplains and Chaplain Assistants capable of providing comprehensive ministry experience in forward-deployed medical units or Special Medical Augmentation Response Teams - Pastoral Care (SMART-PC). The AMEDDC&S is the primary training site with practicum exercises at BAMC for the EMM course. This course qualifies Chaplains and Chaplain assistants, who have no previous ministry experience in a medical setting in the four competencies: trauma ministry, traumatic event management, medical ethics, and grief and loss ministry. In addition, chaplain assistants will be trained in peer care-giving skills.

**Special Information:** The IMSs may attend IAW AR 12-15 and AMEDDC&S Pam 1-5, Staff and Faculty-International Military Students. To apply: 1. Initial application for the course is made online through the DPMT website at <http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt> (or Google DPMT). 2. You will receive a MOI upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, DPMT, AMEDDC&S. 3. The RC Soldier should provide a copy of this MOI to their unit ATRRS personnel for processing of the A-1 application in ATRRS. The AA reservations will be made in ATRRS by the applicable quota manager. 4. If you have not received an acknowledgment of selection for attendance within 25-days, contact the DPMT immediately at [dpmt-training@amedd.army.mil](mailto:dpmt-training@amedd.army.mil). 5. Course attendance confirmation will be emailed to selected individuals approximately 30-days before class report date.

### **5G-F10 (MTT-G)**

#### **CLINICAL PASTORAL EDUCATION EXTENDED TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The overall course objective is to train Chaplains using an action-reflection model that significantly improves a Chaplain's ability to personally process traumatic and crisis events within his/her theological/spiritual story. This ability to appropriately integrate suffering and pain into spiritual care provider's story empowers the provider to assist others with his/her personal trauma story. This training assists in mitigating the effects of exposure to traumatic events and helps in reducing the onset of PTSD symptomology. The course covers methodology, personhood, pastoral skills, group theory, grief and loss, theological constructs, medical ethics, multi-culture/multi-faith ministry, crisis and trauma, and pastoral care skill sets.

**Special Information:** To apply: Initial application for the course is made online through the DPMT website at <http://www.samhouston.army.mil/chaplain/dpmt/index.html> or Google DPMT. 2. You will receive a MOI upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the staff, DPMT, AMEDDC&S.

## DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTIVE HEALTH SERVICES (DPHS)

The DPHS mission is "To provide training in Preventive Medicine, Behavioral Sciences, and Medical CBRNE training to officers, warrant officers, enlisted, civilians, US and allied personnel worldwide."

### 26A-F51/300-F51

#### HEARING TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION

**Location School Code: 879**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The Hearing Technician Certification Course covers all elements in the Army Hearing Program to include hands-on technical training with equipment, practicum, and exam. Course content is as follows: Overview of the Army Hearing Program; Properties of Sound; Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear/Hearing Disorders; The Audiogram and Follow-Up; Regulations and Compensation; Recordkeeping (includes Department of Defense (DD) 2215, DD2216, DD2214, and DD2217 forms); Introduction to DOEHRS-HC and DOEHRS Data Repository; Role of the Army Hearing Program Team; Health Education Training; Otoscopy, Hearing Protective Devices and Practicum; Noise Measurement and Control; Hearing Test Considerations; Test Environment and Equipment (Calibration); Review of Hearing Conservation Program; Introduction to DOEHRS-HC & DOEHRS DR Capabilities; DOEHRS-HC Hearing Test Administration (DD 2215 and DD 2216); DOEHRS-HC Functions; and Examinations (written and practical).

**Special Information:** Registration will continue for our six courses at APG, MD through our website at <http://phc.amedd.army.mil/topics/workplacehealth/hrc/Pages/Training.aspx>. Once selected for training, a letter of instruction will be forwarded. Other military services and DoD employees may apply via Course Manager at 410-436-3797. This course is also available to ARNG units as onsite training on an as-needed basis. 1. Training will be at the Mallette Training Center, 6008 Jayhawk Rd, on Aberdeen Proving Ground (APG), MD. APG is divided into two parts, Aberdeen (North) and Edgewood (South). The Mallette Training Center is located on Aberdeen (North). The phone number for the Army Hearing Program (AHP) office is 410-436-3797. Please leave this number with your supervisor and family in case of emergency. The course will begin promptly at 0800 each day. The course will be in Classroom 1, first floor. There is a Subway and coffee shop in the building. The IHG Hotels at APG provides a continental breakfast. Government meals are not available. 2. It is suggested that air travel arrangements be made into the Baltimore-Washington International (BWI) Airport since it is the closest and most convenient airport. Training will conclude NLT 1200 hours on the last day. It is recommended that you allow a total of 3 hours travel time to the airport and your flight's departure. 3. It is recommend that you get a rental car, as the cost of a cab (around \$100 each way) or shuttle can be expensive. Rental car reimbursement is not covered in your TDY expenses, thus is a unit responsibility if authorized. 4. APG Gate Information: There are two main gates into APG North. The MD 715 Gate is for visitors and commercial vehicles and is operational 24 hours a day. The MD 22 Gate is open 0400-2000 during duty days and closed on weekends and holidays. This gate is open to government ID holders only. 5. Lodging information: Rooms are available on post at IHG Hotels at APG, Building 2207, Bel Air Street, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005, 410-278-5148/5149/4373. <http://www.apgmwr.com/armylodging.html>. It is your responsibility to make your own reservation. There are other lodging options near APG but they do not always offer the Government rate and since there should be rooms available on post, a certificate of nonavailability will not be issued. 6. You must attend all training sessions and pass all tests in order to be certified as a hearing technician. This is a government-sponsored course. Military personnel will wear ACUs. Attire for civilians is business casual. Military may opt for civilian attire on the last day of the course for travel.

## 26A-F52/323-F52

### TRI-SERVICE VISION CONSERVATION & READINESS

**Location School Code: 879**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Provide DoD personnel training to become Vision Conservation and Readiness Officers (VCROs) or members of an installation's Vision Conservation and Readiness Team (VCRT).

**Special Information:** The AA officers may apply via DA3838 to the Branch Manager at HRC. The AA enlisted may apply via DA3838 emailed to the TSVCR Program at: [usarmy.apg.medcom-phc.mbx.dcpm-tri-service-optometry@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.apg.medcom-phc.mbx.dcpm-tri-service-optometry@mail.mil). The USAR and ARNG may apply via A1 Application in ATRRS (see Unit Training ATRRS Operator for instructions). Other military services and DoD employees may apply via an email to the course manager at: [usarmy.apg.medcom-phc.mbx.dcpm-tri-service-optometry@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.apg.medcom-phc.mbx.dcpm-tri-service-optometry@mail.mil). This course is also available to unit/installations as onsite training on an as-needed basis. Further questions may be addressed at DSN 584-2714 or commercial 410-436-2714. Non-Ophthalmic personnel can register for the online portion of the course by completing a registration/application request form at: <https://usaphcapps.amedd.army.mil/TrainCon/eForm.aspx?Name=TriVision>.

## 26A-F53/130-F53

### BSAT MEDICAL SUPPORT

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The BSAT Medical Support course provides training to medical providers and staff in the unique clinical and medical administrative tasks comprising that support. The BSMSC includes didactic instruction in the nature and management of hazards associated with biologic select agents and toxins (BSAT), elements of Army biological personnel reliability programs along with techniques for managing those programs, and skills training in clinical response to BSAT exposures and vaccine adverse events.

**Special Information:** The AA Officer may apply via DA3838 to the Branch Manager at HRC. The AA Enlisted may apply via DA3838 to the course manager via commercial fax at 210-221-5296. The USAR and ARNG may apply via A1 Application in ATRRS (see Unit Training ATRRS Operator for instructions). Other military services and DoD employees may apply via course manager at 210-295-4752.

This program is a Secretary of the Army-designated sensitive activity. Clinical support to this program is delivered by U.S. Army MEDCOM or contractor clinics. The Army manages five Biological Surety Programs with integrated Biological Personnel Reliability Programs in accordance with AR 50-1, Biological Surety, at government and at contractor facilities. This course provides privileged providers and clinic support staff the knowledge and skills required to serve as a Competent Medical Authority (CMA) in accordance with Army Regulation 50-1, Biological Surety. Completion of this course is a requirement for appointment as a CMA.

## 26A-F61/300-F61

### PREGNANCY POSTPARTUM PT (P3T) PROGRAM LEADER

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The P3T Leader Course is a train-the-trainer course that provides guidance to personnel that have been designated to serve as P3T program managers (OIC and NCOIC), instructor trainers and medical experts. The P3T Program Leader Course provides training to military and civilian personnel designated as P3T program coordinators. It covers the components required

to establish and operate a consolidated P3T program for the installation, implementation duties and execution responsibilities of P3T personnel, how to design and lead P3T exercise sessions, methods for training P3T exercise leaders, safety recommendations for pregnant and postpartum Soldiers, and data collection and reporting requirements. The course includes didactic and hands-on training using instructional videos, manuals, AKO website resources, implementation guide, written assignments, and written and practical exams. Training is based on the U.S. Army Pregnancy Postpartum PT (P3T) Program Technical Guide Series 255. The pre-requisite distance learning (DL) course of instruction will be a resource tool to assist with program implementation.

**Special Information:** There is no registration fee for this course. Completion of P3T DL instruction is required first before registering for the resident/on-site instruction. Once P3T DL is completed forward a copy of the certificate to [usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil).

To enroll in the P3T Resident/Onsite Course students must: 1) Submit requests for reserved seats no later than 10 days prior to the class report date. 2) Apply for enrollment on the APHC training website <https://phc.amedd.army.mil/Pages/Training.aspx>. 3) Military will complete, in full with signatures, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training, (<http://www.apd.army.mil/pub/eforms/pdf/A3838.pdf>). Civilians will complete, in full with signatures, a SF 182, Authorization, Agreement and Certification of Training, ([https://www.opm.gov/forms/pdf\\_fill/sf182.pdf](https://www.opm.gov/forms/pdf_fill/sf182.pdf)). Active enlisted and civilian applicants will email forms via AMRDEC SAFE, to: [usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil). Contact your local education POC or training NCO for additional details on submission through your unit and/or HRC. For active duty officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. 4) Email your P3T DL completion certificate to: [usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil) 5) The DA3838 or SF182 and P3T DL certificate will be forwarded to AMEDDCS HRCoE ATRRS Onsite Course Director. If selected for attendance student will be notified and a reservation will be entered into the specific P3T Onsite Course in the ATRRS. A Certificate of Training will be distributed by AMEDDCS HRCoE upon completion. Reserve Component should contact unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. The onsite course is open to other services on a space available basis. In the event the service member cannot attend the onsite course, contact the P3T course director at 410-436-4656, DSN 584. Every effort will be made to cancel the reservation; however if reservation is not cancelled, the individual will be coded as a "No Show" on class start date.

All Soldiers report on Monday no later than 1300. Classroom instruction runs Tuesday through Thursday. On Friday morning, a practical exercise is conducted. No one is to depart until after 1000 hours.

There are no central funds available for this TDY. It is the responsibility of the attendee's installation/unit to provide funds for all TDY expenses. Transportation and lodging arrangements are the responsibility of the attendee. Lodging on post is recommended. No meals provided. Accessibility to a DFAC and local shuttle for transportation varies according to course location. Contact the P3T Course Director at commercial (410) 436-4656/2303, DSN 584-4656/2303 or email the P3T Course Director to obtain local POC contact information for specific answers related to these topics, [usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.apg.medcom-aphc.mbx.p3t@mail.mil). Attendees will arrive with these items: ACUs, IPFU, swim wear, running shoes. Uniform is the ACU for military on Monday and the IPFU throughout the rest of the training schedule, and appropriate fitness attire for civilians.

### [300-ASIW2 \(68W\)](#)

#### **CIVIL AFFAIRS MEDICAL SPECIALITY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** Civil Affairs Medical Specialty (CAMS) training is designed to give the civil affairs medic the ability to engage an indigenous populace, conduct medical assessments, and to give some basic preventative medicine capability to the remotely deployed civil affairs team. Additional medical training will consist of public health, water, food, arthropod, agriculture, veterinary science, dental science, and clinical medicine (patient assessment) training.

**Special Information:** Apply for training via DA Form 4187 to Enlisted Personnel Management Division, Human Resources Command.

### 300-Y8

#### **IMMUNOLOGY AND ALLERGY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 836**

**Length: 5 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** This course trains Immunology-Allergy Technician's with the skills necessary to become a qualified medical care giver in administering vaccines to all service members, DOD employees, and pediatric children as well as assisting Allergists in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with allergic and immunologic disorders. The students will also receive specialized training in administering Immunotherapy injection, meningococcal, Immediate and Delayed Skin Testing, Mixing and Diluting of allergen extracts, spirometry, Vaccine Storage and Handling, and disease prevention through vaccinations for our deploying personnel for peacetime and wartime missions. The importance in preventing Hepatitis A and B, Typhoid, Yellow Fever, Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Varicella, Haemophilus B, Polio, Pneumococcal, Influenza, Rabies, Japanese Encephalitis and Smallpox caused by anthrax, chemical and biological weapons, contaminated water and food supplies, and undetermined sources affecting the countries in which our troops deploy can lead to serious illness or death.

**Special Information:** Army students must be in the grade of SGT or below; exceptions may be made if the Soldier is the NCOIC of a clinic and actively engaged in patient care resulting from manning shortages. For exceptions, Soldiers must have a letters of recommendation and justification signed by the NCOIC or the OIC of the Allergy section identifying patient load, manning losses and any other pertinent data justifying the need for this specific training. Commanders should ensure that candidates have maximum retainability at the MTF to minimize number of technicians needing training due to turnover. Navy Students must have a Letters of recommendation and justification signed by the Leading Chief or OIC of the Allergy clinic, which identifies the Allergist on board, patient load and manning lose information and any other pertinent data justifying the need for this specific training. Exceptions made for Lead Petty Officer of the clinic if actively involved in direct patient care due to staffing shortages. The Army does not make selection regarding AF, Navy, or DoD Civilian personnel. Active Duty students should contact WRNMMC course personnel at (301) 319-6852 prior to departure for details on reporting. Alternate contact numbers include (301) 319-6841 for the Air Force instructor and (301) 319-6854 for an Army instructor if there is no answer at the above number. All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, APPD (MCCS-DE), 2377 Greeley Road, STE A. Ft Sam Houston, Texas 78234-7584. Active duty personnel are housed in Student Company. DoD/VA civilian personnel are housed in WRAMC VOQ when available or in nearby accommodations.

### 324-N4

#### **HEALTH PHYSICS SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 12 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The Health Physics course covers the following points: conduction of radiation surveys of AMEDD facilities, ensuring that the workers' exposure is maintained in accordance with the

principal of ALARA (As Low As Reasonably Achievable), the maintenance of records of worker radiation exposure history, the inspection of incoming shipments of radioisotopes to ensure safety, and the ensuring compliance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission license and DA radioisotope authorizations. Completion of this training results in the 68S ASI N4.

**Special Information:** The AA utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2A, DA Form 2-1, high school or college transcripts, and letters of recommendation evaluating the Soldiers potential and ability to complete this course. (Successful completion of the Basic Math and Science Test administered by Fort Belvoir, VA, is highly recommended prior to attendance). All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A., FSH, TX 78234-5052

### 6A-F5

#### **PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** Course content includes the following areas: community health practices, communicable and infectious diseases, operational preventive medicine, epidemiology, statistics, medical entomology, industrial hygiene, health physics, sanitary engineering, and environmental science. Preventive medicine core topics provide a broad overview of each of the specialty areas for all students, preparing them to function as part of a multidisciplinary team. Each specialty group also receives additional instruction in appropriate specialty topics, preparing them to function independently at an entry level within their specialties. A 3-day field training exercise will occur at the end of the course.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7409/6245 or COMM: 210-221-7409/6245.

### 6A-F5(MC)

#### **PREV MEDICINE PHYSICIAN FIELD TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 1 day**

**Description:** Provide AMEDD officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core (CC) for all students. In addition each group receives instruction unique to their specialty.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7409/6245 or COMM: 210-221-7409/6245.

### 6A-F5 (RC) (DL)

#### **PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE (RC)(DL) PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week 2.6 days**

**Description:** Provide AMEDD officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty. The Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques Course (6H-F11/322-11) is an essential part of the track (Annex B) for the sanitary engineers. Lessons for this training are imbedded in the

course track and justify a certificate of completion for these officers in Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques. This certificate serves as evidence of having met the prerequisites for the more advanced Intermediate Industrial Hygiene Topics Course (6H-F10/322-F10).

Phase Scope: 6A-F5 (RC) course students will fulfill the identical course content and performance requirements as do the current 6A-F5 course students. This will be accomplished by use of dL modules interspersed with resident phases, accomplished over a period not to exceed 2-years time.

Phase 1 is dL and is fundamental concepts and basic knowledge. Phase 2 is in residence and covers Intermediate concepts and hands-on training. Phase 3 is dL and covers advanced concepts and applications. Phase 4 is a 2-week resident phase and covers advanced applied training and an FTX.

**Special Information:** 6-months is the maximum amount of time to complete each dL phase.

ATRRS Enrollment for Self-Development Products:

1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/> <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>. Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development. Under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT." The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE." Scroll down to school code (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24 hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the ALMS. Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination. All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record.
2. Please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at: [http://www.dis.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dis.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html) for instructions on how to configure your local machine to ensure proper playing of this dL product.
3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product/course, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk: Website: <https://athd.army.mil>. Toll Free: 1-800-275-2872 or 1-877-251-0730. Email: [ask.athd@us.army.mil](mailto:ask.athd@us.army.mil). Hours of Operation: 24/7.

### **6A-F5 (RC)**

#### **PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE (RC) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provide Army Medical Department (AMEDD) officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty. The Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques course (6H-F11/322-11) is an essential part of the track (Annex B) for the sanitary engineers. Lessons for this training are imbedded in the course track, and justify a certificate of completion for these officers in Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques. This certificate serves as evidence of having met the prerequisites for the more advanced Intermediate Industrial Hygiene Topics course (6H-F10/322-F10).



**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7409/6245 or COMM: 210-221-7409/6245.

### 6A-F5 (RC) (DL)

#### **PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE (RC)(DL)(P) PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week 2.4 days**

**Description:** Provide AMEDD officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty. The Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques Course (6H-F11/322-11) is an essential part of the track (Annex B) for the sanitary engineers. Lessons for this training are imbedded in the course track, and justify a certificate of completion for these officers in Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques. This certificate serves as evidence of having met the prerequisites for the more advanced Intermediate Industrial Hygiene Topics Course (6H-F10/322-F10).

**Special Information:** Six months is the maximum amount of time to complete each dL phase. ATRRS Enrollment for Self-Development Products: 1. Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/> <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/> Scroll down under channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development. Under bulletin board, click on "CONTINUE TO SELF-DEVELOPMENT." The student has the option to use several logon options. Once the student is logged, click on the pull down arrow to "SELECT A COURSE." Scroll down to school code (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24-hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS and the ALMS. Once the student enrollment processes through the ALMS, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination. All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record. 2. Please refer to the ALMS Learner Log-in Instructions at: [http://www.dis.army.mil/lms\\_learner-login.html](http://www.dis.army.mil/lms_learner-login.html) for instructions on how to configure your local machine to ensure proper playing of this DL product. 3. To submit issues or questions regarding this product/course, please submit a trouble ticket to the Army Training Help-Desk: Website: <https://athd.army.mil>. Toll Free: 1-800-275-2872 or 1-877-251-0730. Email: [ask.athd@us.army.mil](mailto:ask.athd@us.army.mil).

### 6A-F5 (RC)

#### **PRIN OF MILITARY PREV MEDICINE PHASE 4**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Provide AMEDD officers with the skills and knowledge to function in preventive medicine specialty areas at an entry level. Subjects common to all preventive medicine are presented in a common core for all students. In addition, each group receives instruction unique to their specialty. The Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques Course (6H-F11/322-11) is an essential part of the track (Annex B) for the sanitary engineers. Lessons for this training are imbedded in the course track, and justify a certificate of completion for these officers in Basic Industrial Hygiene Techniques. This certificate serves as evidence of having met the prerequisites for the more advanced Intermediate Industrial Hygiene Topics Course (6H-F10/322-F10).

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7409/6245 or COMM: 210-221-7409/6245.

**6A-F6/322-F32**

**PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SENIOR LEADERS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 4 days**

**Description:** This course emphasizes management skills and problem solving in preventive medicine. General subjects include managing Preventive Medicine operations in TDA and TO&E organizations; knowledge of population health for force health protection; employment of operational risk management techniques for preventive medicine and health surveillance; identification of current issues impacting preventive medicine; and managing preventive medicine support for homeland security operations. Technical competence in a specialty area is necessary for attendees, as this is not a refresher course. Personnel in both TDA and TO&E Preventive Medicine will benefit from this course.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7516/7409 or COMM: 210 221-7516/7409.

**6H-F10/322-F10**

**INTERMEDIATE INDUS HYGIENE TOPICS**

**Location School Code: 878**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Part 1 is a mandatory series of online Blackboard modules that include homework and assessments for each IH core competency. All part 1 work must be completed before applying for the resident one-week instruction. Resident instruction will cover advanced and refresher training in industrial hygiene techniques for evaluation and control of occupational health hazards at U.S. Army installations. Emphasis is on determinants of air contaminant toxicity, occupational health standards, hazard recognition, survey/sampling strategy, exposure documentation, data collection and interpretation of exposure control alternatives, ventilation system measurement, design and balancing and medical surveillance with in-depth discussion of applying these principles to complex occupational operations, e.g., welding, spray finishing, abrasive blasting, and other military unique operations.

**Special Information:** Applications from Active Army enlisted personnel should be forwarded to the Commander, MC, ATTN: MCHO-CL-W, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6000. Specific resident course specific info can be obtained at Comm (210) 221-6194/6733 or DSN 471-6194/6733.

**6H-F11/322-F11**

**FUNDAMENTALS OF INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE TECHNIQUES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This is a two-week course available for personnel performing primary duties in an industrial hygiene program or a supervisor of such personnel. This course trains the individual in basic techniques for ventilation, survey and sample collection, and use of basic industrial hygiene equipment. This course is conducted twice a year at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE, FSH, TX

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-6194/6733 or COMM: 210-221-6194/6733.

## 6H-F12/322-F12

### **DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION, PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is divided into three phases, which stem from the requirements of DoD 4150.7P. It consists of three sequential phases that provide training in Integrated Pest Management. Phase 1: (Core Requirement, 40 hours) provides training in areas common to all fields of pest management to include: Labeling, Pesticide Toxicology, safety, storage, and calculations; environmental hazards of pesticides; dispersal equipment; equipment calibration; application techniques; and laws and regulation in pest management.

**Special Information:** Having three phases to this course allows for all students to start on the same day, although each part may be taken separately. All phases are conducted in residence. There are 5 days of common core instruction (phase I) which must be completed by all students. In addition, students must complete phase 2 or phase 3 or both to be eligible for certification. For complete course information and request forms, go to the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information. Course specific info can be obtained at the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information. DSN 471-8261/6733 OR Comm 210-221-8261/6733

## 6H-F12/322-F12

### **DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION, PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is divided into three phases, which stem from the requirements of DoD 4150.7P. It consists of three sequential phases that provide training in Integrated Pest Management. Phase 2: (Vegetation Management, 40 periods) provides training in in the broad areas of vegetation, including management of turf grasses and aquatic plants.

**Special Information:** Having three phases to this course allows for all students to start on the same day, although each part may be taken separately. All phases are conducted in residence. There are 5 days of common core instruction (phase I) which must be completed by all students. In addition, students must complete phase 2 or phase 3 or both to be eligible for certification. For complete course information and request forms, go to the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information. Course specific info can be obtained at the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information. DSN 471-8261/6733 OR Comm 210- 221-8261/6733

## 6H-F12/322-F12

### **DoD PEST MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATION, PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is divided into three phases, which stem from the requirements of DoD 4150.7P. It consists of three sequential phases that provide training in Integrated Pest Management. Phase 3: (Public Health & Industrial/Institutional, 40 periods) provides training in the areas of biology, identification and control of arthropods and vertebrates as nuisance pests and vectors of disease

**Special Information:** Having three phases to this course allows for all students to start on the same day, although each part may be taken separately. All phases are conducted in residence. There are 5 days of common core instruction (phase I) which must be completed by all students. In addition, students must complete phase 2 or phase 3 or both to be eligible for certification. For complete course information and request forms, go to the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information. Course specific info can be obtained at the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information. DSN 471-8261/6733 OR Comm 210-221-8261/6733.

### 6H-F13/322-F13

#### **DoD PEST MGT RECERTIFICATION**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Instruction presented updates personnel regarding changes in technology; reviews category and general pest management information; discusses various problem areas; and evaluates competency through examination. Personnel certified in pest management operations and practices are required by the DoD and DA instructions to be recertified every 3 years.

**Special Information:** Applicants for enrollment must contact the DOD Certification Enrollment NCO, Medical Zoology Branch, 210-221-6462/8430/8261 or DSN 471-6462/8430/8261. All requests for reservations should be submitted no later than 30 days prior to the class report date. Students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training. For active officers, the request is forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. Active enlisted applicants and civilians will contact the Enrollment NCO for submission instructions. If selected for attendance you will be notified and the reservation will be entered into the ATRRS. Reserve Component should contact unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. Other services contact applicable service quota manager for application instructions or course POC for space available seating. Prospective attendees are not to make travel arrangements prior to receipt of Funding Authorization. Rental car is NOT authorized if the course is funded through central funding. For most functional courses, the service members unit must provide the funding for travel, per diem and local transportation for the duration of the course. The Medical Zoology Branch personnel will send all administrative and training materials to the student once reservation is confirmed in the ATRRS. For complete course information and request forms, go to the Armed Forces Pest Management Board (AFPMB) website: <http://www.afpmb.org/content/training-and-certification>, locate your specific course and click on course information.

### 6H-F17/322-F17

#### **LASER/RADIO FREQ RADIATION HAZARDS**

**Location School Code: 878**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Laser and Radio Frequency Radiation Hazards course is designed to provide a background for recognizing health hazards from nonionizing radiation sources and for establishing effective control measures for these hazards. The subject matter presented includes: interaction of optical radiation with matter; sources and biological effects of optical radiation; optical radiation measurements and calculations; military applications of lasers; laser hazard classification; development of laser protection standards; eye protection filters; ultraviolet radiation hazards and permissible exposure levels; laser range controls; laser laboratory controls; radio frequency radiation (RFR) (including microwave frequency bands) sources and systems (communication, navigation and

radar); RFR generation and propagation along transmission lines and in free space; antennas and radiation patterns; RFR power density calculations; biological effects of RFR including standards, exposure limits, and control procedures for RFR sources; RFR hazard evaluation and site survey; Radiation Protection officer responsibilities; RFR instrumentation; and RFR Workshop-Developing the RFR Protection Program: Control Procedures and Authority/Responsibility for the RFR Program. Particular emphasis is placed on recognizing nonionizing radiation hazards that are mostly commonly encountered within the DA.

**Special Information:** Contact Operations branch, Army Public Health Center for course specific information at (410) 436-2408.

### **6H-F18/322-F18**

#### **MEDICAL X-RAY SURVEY TECHNIQUES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Emphasis is placed on the physical principles of x-ray production and imagery, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Health Care Organizations and Mammography Quality Standards Act, biological effects of radiation and federal x-ray system performance standards. Practical exercises on survey procedures are an integral part of the course.

**Special Information:** This functional course teaches skills required to perform instrumented radiation protection surveys of diagnostic x-ray systems. Such skills are critical to ASI N4 and AOC 72A, without which such individuals could not fully perform their respective job duties. In accordance with Technical Bulletin Medical (TB MED) 521, AR 11-9 (The Army Radiation Safety Program), and DA policy, it is directed that personnel conducting surveys of diagnostic medical x-ray equipment be adequately trained. Costs for non-DoD federal and other nonfederal personnel will be charged appropriate current rates maintained by the Directorate of Resource Management. This course can be given at a unit's request at their location. Requesting unit will provide funding and resources to conduct the course. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-7460/7455 or COMM: 210-221-7460/7455.

### **6H-F20 (DL)**

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** 6H-F20 is a two phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential for active and reserve AMEDD officers and DACs with responsibilities in administering Occupational Health Programs.

**Special Information:** Prior to attending the course, review the course syllabus then go to the U.S. Army Medical Command Continuing Medical Education website at <https://education.mods.army.mil/CME/Secured/Default.aspx> to register for this activity.

1. The instruction will be web-based with the end of course testing completed on the ALMS. Upon successful completion of the end-of-course exam, the individual may apply for phase 2, if eligible.
2. Applicants for phase 1 must apply at Internet site: <http://www.atrrs.army.mil>. Slide down the right side under "Channels". Click on Self Development to open the application. Follow on-screen instructions.
3. Individuals not meeting the prerequisites may request to register for the course provided they have primary responsibilities in U.S. Army Occupational Health. The course director will consider such requests on an individual basis. Send written requests with justification.
4. Review the course syllabus then go to the U.S. Army MEDCOM Continuing Medical Education (CME) website at

<https://education.mods.army.mil/CME/Secured/Default.aspx> to register for this activity. Upon completion of this activity, log on to the CME website at <https://education.mods.army.mil/cme/secured> to obtain a physician or nonphysician certificate. From the home page, click on the 'CME User Accounts' portal then login. Complete the Activity Evaluation and Request for Credit Form and submit. For assistance, you may contact the CME Planner at COMM: 210-221-6220.

## **6H-F20**

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** 6H-F20 is a two phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential for active and reserve AMEDD officers, DACs with responsibilities in administering Occupational Health Programs.

Phase 2 content includes fundamental principles of Army; overview of the occupational health program; legal aspects of occupational medicine; program and budgeting; workplace surveys and analysis; industrial hygiene; air sampling; laboratory methods; hearing and vision conservation; respiratory, radiation, and blood borne protection programs; ergonomics program; safety programs; installation lead and asbestos management programs; recording, reporting and recordkeeping; DoD occupational medicine computerized programs and databases; bioterrorism; chemical, biological, and nuclear surety programs; risk communication; quality assurance; health promotion programs, immunization and chemoprophylaxis; clinical toxicology, medical surveillance, occupational diseases; occupational injuries; medical examinations; treatment of occupational injuries and illnesses; epidemiologic investigations; drug testing; employee assistance programs; workers compensation; Federal Employees' Compensation Act; the Americans with Disabilities Act; and sentinel events.

**Special Information:** All Active Duty Military must submit their completed DA 3838 through their respective Branch Manager at Human Resources Command (HRC). Reserve Component and National Guard should contact unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. Civilian and contract personnel can fax the DA Form 3838 to following: Fax: 210-221-6427 for submission to ATRRS. When contractors submit their DA3838, block 25 must state that "The requesting unit will pay for all TDY costs associated with attendance." Continuing education units will be awarded on completion of the course. Additional information can be provided by contacting 210-221-6220/6461/7516.

## **6H-F26**

### **MED MGT CHEM/BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 877**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This 6-day course is taught at two separate sites, simultaneously, to two separate groups of students. The biological portion (phase 1) is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases at Fort Detrick, MD. The chemical portion (phase 2), which includes a field exercise, is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense at the Edgewood area of APG, MD. The order in which students receive phase 1 and phase 2 instruction is unimportant, but each student must complete both phases.

**Special Information:** Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective masks with inserts. Special consideration will be given for enrollment of the NCO's who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their civil defense mission. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective

Mask Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 410-436-2230 or Alternate: DSN: 471-7455 or COMM: 210-221-7455.

### 6H-F26

#### **MED MGT OF CHEM & BIOL CASUALTIES PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 879**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This 6-day course is taught at two separate sites, simultaneously. The biological portion (phase 1) is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Infectious Diseases at Fort Detrick, MD. The chemical portion (phase 2), which includes a field exercise, is taught at the USA Medical Research Institute of Chemical Defense at the Edgewood area of APG, MD. The order in which students receive phase 1 and phase 2 instruction is unimportant, but each student must be a registered for both phases and must complete both phases.

**Special Information:** Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective masks with inserts. Special consideration will be given concerning enrollment of the NCO's who have received advanced training and who are categorized as "other first responders." These individuals are required to receive this training as a part of their civil defense mission. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask/Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 410-436-2230 or Alternate: DSN: 471-7455 or COMM: 210-221-7455.

### 6H-F33/322-F31

#### **DoD PEST MGMT QAE/INSTALLATION PM COORDINATOR**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides integrated pest management training, IAW DoD 4150.7P for Installation Pest Management (PM) Coordinators and Quality Assurance Evaluators (QAE). The instruction provides

1 week of instruction and examinations in areas common to all fields of pest management to include: installation pest management plans and contracts; safe application of pesticides; legislation and labeling, safe handling and storage practices, calculations, dispersal equipment calibration and application; management of diseases and pests of trees, ornamentals, and turf grasses; and biology, identification, and management of common household and public health pests.

**Special Information:** Certification is valid for 3-years. Refresher/recertification training may be completed by attending this course (DoD PM QAE) or the DoD pesticide applicator certification course (6H-F12/322-F12). Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8261/6733 or COMM: 210-221-8261/6733.

### 6H-F37/300-F31

#### **FIELD MGT OF CHEM & BIOLOGICAL CASUALTIES**

**Location School Code: 879**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This 5-day course is taught at APG, Edgewood, MD. The course includes didactic exercises, practical (small group) exercises, and field scenario exercises. The Field Management of Chemical and Biological Casualties course is designed for military healthcare providers including medics/corpsmen, medical planners, and operations.

**Special Information:** Individuals requiring glasses should bring their protective mask inserts. Nongovernment registrants will be approved on a space-available basis. Only AA will be funded; all

others (to include all armed service branches and USAR) will have to be funded by their own organizations; non-DoD civilians will have to pay a tuition fee in addition to course costs that all other attendees pay, except AA attendees. All civilian attendees must complete the Protective Mask/Respirator Medical Clearance form prior to attending the course.

Academic hours include 47 after-duty hours (including in processing and out processing) for 1-week of training for all attending except the EMT; academic hours for paramedics attending are 40.8 plus in processing and out-processing. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 410-436-2230.

#### [6H-F40/311-F4](#)

### **FIELD IDENTIFICATION OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS**

**Location School Code: 877**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This is an operationally oriented course with a major focus on integration or diagnostic technologies. Emphasis is placed on the applied diagnostic techniques used in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and electrochemiluminescence (ECL). Practical exercises are an integral part of the course. Following the completion of this course, students are competent to set-up, maintain, and operate a deployable biological agent confirmatory laboratory under field conditions. The deployed laboratory capability serves as theater and combatant commanders', as well as the theater surgeon's resource for biological warfare testing.

**Special Information:** Contact USAMRIID at (301) 619-8656 for specific course information.

#### [6H-F40/311-F4 \(RC\)](#)

### **FIELD IDENT OF BIO WARFARE AGENTS (FIBWA)(RC)**

**Location School Code: 877**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This is an operationally oriented course with a major focus on integration or diagnostic technologies. Emphasis is placed on the applied diagnostic techniques used in polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and electrochemiluminescence (ECL). Practical exercises are an integral part of the course. Following the completion of this course, students are competent to set-up, maintain, and operate a deployable biological agent confirmatory laboratory under-field conditions. The deployed laboratory capability serves as Theater and Combatant Commanders', as well as the Theater Surgeon's resource for biological warfare testing.

**Special Information:** Per decision paper, attendees do not work with human samples or viruses as in the active component course. This is not an MOS or AOC producing course. This functional course teaches skills required to perform procedures and diagnostic tests used to identify select biological warfare agents. Costs for DoD, non-DoD, federal, and other nonfederal personnel will be charged appropriate current rates maintained by USAMRIID. Contact USAMRIID at (301) 619-8656 for specific course information.

#### [6H-F41/311-F5](#)

### **FIELD ID BIO WARFARE AGENT MANAGER'S COURSE**

**Location School Code: 877**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course is designed as a short duration, high intensity course for senior leaders to minimize their time away from regular duties while still imparting essential elements of information in order for them to be proficient in biological warfare agent detection. The course is operationally oriented with a major focus on integration of diagnostic technologies. Emphasis is placed on the



theory of applied diagnostic techniques used in PCR and ECL. Practical exercises are used to familiarize the students with the techniques used in the field. Interpretation data and assay limitations are the focal points of discussion. The deployed laboratory capability serves as theater and combatant commanders, as well as the theater surgeon's resource for biological warfare testing. Following completion of the course, students are competent to set-up, maintain, and operate a deployable biological agent confirmatory laboratory under field conditions.

**Special Information:** Contact USAMRIID at (301) 619-8656 for specific course information.

### 6H-F45/322-F36

#### **RADIOLOGICAL HAZARDS OPERATOR COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 1 day**

**Description:** Training will focus on providing the skills and knowledge required to prepare for and respond to a radiological incident and work in a radiological environment. The course includes training on a variety of military and/or commercial radiological detection equipment, and includes training and familiarization on: Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), planning and preparing for tactical operations, sampling and collection procedures, and the procedures to set-up, process through and close-out a survey team decontamination site.

**Special Information:** Applicants will fax a completed DA Form 3838 to 210-221-8754 or forward using the following email: [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.cbrn-sciences-rhot@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.cbrn-sciences-rhot@mail.mil). Course specific information can be obtained by calling CBRN Sciences Branch at 210-221-7455. Once applications are received and individuals are selected for attendance, forms will be routed to the applicable quota managers for reservation processing into ATRRS. Training is conducted by the AMEDDC&S with duty at either Idaho Falls or Oak Ridge National Laboratory. In addition to normal duty hours, training occurs on Saturday and Sunday.

### 6H-F9/322-F9

#### **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION (DL) PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Sexually Transmitted Disease Intervention dL provides DoD officers, enlisted personnel, and civilian employees with the knowledge and skills essential for the prevention and control of sexually transmitted diseases (STD's). Phase 1 will include information on specific diseases such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, genital herpes, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other diseases that can be transmitted sexually, as well as the basic concepts of interviewing and reporting.

**Special Information:** 1. Upon successful completion of the end-of-course exam, the individual may apply for phase 2 if eligible. 2. Applicants for phase 1 must apply at Internet site: <https://www.atrrs.army.mil>. Slide down the right side under "Channels." Click on Self Development to open the application and follow on-screen instructions. Applications for phase 1 should be made 6-months prior to the start of phase to allow sufficient time to complete dL portion. 3. This course is a dL course. The course materials are delivered via the ALMS. If you encounter any errors and you have completed all the steps above, you may contact the Army Training Help Desk (ATHD) for assistance at: Website: <https://athd.army.mil>. COMM: 800-275-2872 or 877-251-0730. Email: [ask.athd@us.army.mil](mailto:ask.athd@us.army.mil). Hours of Operation 24/7.

### 6H-F9/322-F9

#### **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE INTERVENTION PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** 6H-F9/322-F9 is a two-phased course that provides the knowledge and skills essential to the prevention and control of STDs in US military forces. Phase 1 is distance learning. Phase 2 is the resident phase. Phase 1 will include information on specific diseases such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, genital herpes, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, and other diseases that can be transmitted sexually, as well as the basic concepts of interviewing and reporting. Instructional content is in CD ROM format with registration and testing via the Virtual Schoolhouse. Glossaries and other material required for effective use of the IMI courseware are included as annexed to the 6H-F9/322-F9 interactive lessons.

**Special Information:** The AA Officers should submit a DA Form 3838, Application for Professional Training, to their branch manager at HRC. The AA enlisted will submit a DA Form 3838 to the program Manager at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.prev-med-branch@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.prev-med-branch@mail.mil). The DoD civilians and contractors submit a SF182 (Authorization, Agreement, and Certification of Training) to the program Manager at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.prev-med-branch@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.mbx.prev-med-branch@mail.mil). Reserve component submit an A-1 application at unit level. If quota allocations are available, the application will be approved. Other services apply through their service training managers. Course specific information can be obtained by calling DSN 471-6461/6947 or COMM: 210-221-6461/6947. \*\*Once approved, the Program Manager will send the student a letter of instruction for course attendance.

### 6I-F10/340-F5

#### **HM CBRNE INCIDENT**

**Location School Code: 879**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This five-day course is taught at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Edgewood Area (APG-EA), Maryland. The HM CBRNE Incidents course features didactic classroom presentations and interactive discussions on chemical, biological and radiological agent effects. Topics include patient management, multi-casualty triage, personal protective equipment, decontamination, blast injuries, and hazard detection. Additional topics include epidemiology, the National Incident Management System and National Response Framework, and hospital emergency incident command and management. Instruction is also provided in the form of hypothetical CBRNE incident scenario planning sessions and class interactions. The course culminates in a multi-hospital tabletop exercise simulating community response to a major non-conventional event, challenging the students' ability to apply hospital incident management and other learned concepts. CME, CEU/CNE, and CEH credit is available upon course completion.

**Special Information:** For all applicants: once registration is confirmed, we will send you a course welcome packet. To apply go <https://ccc.apgea.army.mil/default.htm>. Once confirmation is received for course attendance, active and civilian requests will be forwarded by HM CBRNE admin staff to applicable personnel for making reservations in the ATRRS. The USAR selectees should provide a copy of the welcome letter to unit ATRRS clerk and/or training NCO for submission of an A-1 application into the ATRRS. Other services can refer to the instructions for Med Field Mgmt. of Chem and Bio Casualties found on the webpage listed above. Non-AMEDD personnel may be considered for attendance on a case-by-case basis and will secure ATRRS reservations through their applicable quota manager.

## DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SCIENCE (DVS)

The DVS is the world's learning center for U.S. Army Animal Medicine and Food Inspection skills. We develop and teach course material for officers, enlisted personnel, and civilians who are involved in Veterinary care, food technology, military rations, Defense Commissary Agency stores, and Army/Air Force Exchange Service food establishments for the entire US DoD.

### [321-F14](#)

#### ADVANCED FOOD TECHNOLOGY

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The Advanced Food Technology course is a 2-week course conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX. The course includes food microbiology, chemistry, packaging technology, preservation, deterioration, and advanced sensory evaluation techniques. The course is presented through conferences, demonstrations, and hands-on practical exercises.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

### [321-F16](#)

#### ANIMAL CARE CLINICAL PROFICIENCY

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course provides advanced training in the Military Working Dog (MWD) surgery techniques, gastric dilatation volvulus (GDV), trauma management and emergency care, MWD deployment issues, MWD CBRNE, MWD Training Support Package (TSP), rabies management, euthanasia, equine management, laboratory animal facilities management, regulations, and guidelines, constant rate infusions/total intravenous anesthesia in MWDs, ultrasound/radiology, hematology with advanced serologic procedures, foreign animal disease and herd health with anatomy laboratory, canine pulmonary cardiac resuscitation/basic cardiac life support (BCLS), advanced trauma laboratory procedures, wound management (suture, bandage, and transport), new medical equipment, and veterinary laboratory: food diagnostics and laboratory sampling. The course material is taught through extensive interaction with staff specialists in small group lectures, case discussions, and wet-labs.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-221-4936 or DSN: 471-4936.

### [321-68R10](#)

#### VETERINARY FOOD INSPECTION SPECIALIST

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** Provides a working knowledge of techniques used to determine identity, condition, and quantity in these food groups: red meats (to include pork), waterfoods, poultry, eggs, dairy products, fresh fruits, and vegetables, and semi-perishables. Also includes sampling procedures, forms, contract administration, basic food inspection procedures (including sensory evaluation), basic food establishment sanitation, food safety and quality assurance, surveillance inspection and veterinary preventive medicine. Other subjects include animal medicine and selected military subjects. The training will stress the competencies required to perform assigned food inspection responsibilities.

Students participate in a minimum of 72-hour, scenario-driven, tactical situational-field training exercise to demonstrate MOS and common task reinforcement and evaluation.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component Soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army utilize DA Form 4187, ERB, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. High school or college transcripts are required when reporting to the AMEDD Center and School, so successful completion of required course can be verified. Submit all requests for waivers to CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, MR Bean, 2377 Greeley Road, STE A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9936. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and will specifically meet all standards for the following tasks: 081-68R-1195, Perform a Routine Inspection of Individual Operational Rations. 081-68R-1196, Inspect Unitized Group Rations (UGR).

### 321-68T10

#### **ANIMAL CARE SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 11 weeks**

**Description:** Train enlisted veterinary personnel to assist in providing military support for animal care, management and treatment of animals to military veterinary service teams, Veterinary Treatment Facilities (VTFs), field veterinary units, and biomedical research facilities. Training subjects include veterinary administrative procedures, basic sciences, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, pathology, toxicology, mathematics, diagnostic laboratory procedures, radiology, laboratory animal care and handling, anesthesiology, surgical procedures and support, emergency medical care, and large animal management and handling. MOS qualified soldiers will perform under the supervision of Veterinary Corps Officers and Noncommissioned Officers. Soldiers participate in a minimum of 72-120 hour, scenario-driven, tactical Situational Training Exercise to demonstrate MOS and Common Task reinforcement and evaluation.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component Soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army utilize DA Form 4187, ERB, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. NOTE: High school or college transcripts are required when reporting to the AMEDD Center and School, so successful completion of required course can be verified. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, STE A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9936. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and will specifically meet all standards for the following tasks: 081-68T-1406, Perform Physical Restraint of Large Animals. 081-68T-1608, Evaluate a Military Working Dog Casualty.

### 6-8-C9(RC)

#### **VETERINARY SERVICES OPERATIONS (RC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course includes presentations, demonstrations and practical exercises on foundational VS missions with a heavy influence on food safety and inspection issues. Major areas of instruction include but are not limited to: food safety and defense; the MWD program; organization and operations of veterinary field units; public health preparedness and response; and operational rations inspections.

**Special Information:** This course will be nonconducted if the minimum class size is not met 45 days prior to class start date. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

### 6G-F12/321-F12

#### **MEDICAL DETACHMENT (VS) PRE-DEPLOYMENT (RC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Area of instruction includes veterinary food inspection, deployment issues, food procurement, management and treatment of animals in VS teams, basic sciences and diagnostic laboratory procedures, anesthesiology, surgical procedures, and the handling, care and management of animals in an OCONUS environment and nation assistance programs. Upon completion of the course, graduates will be better prepared for the VS mission in a contemporary operating environment.

**Special Information:** Course is conducted when requested by a RC veterinary detachment that has been alerted for deployment or may be conducted as the 2-week annual training. The TDY funds are provided by the requesting RC unit. This course contains 169 academic hours of pre-deployment training. Some lessons are specific MOS/AOC subject areas, while others are applicable to all students participating in pre-deployment activities. Training is limited to 80 hours of MOS/AOC-oriented objectives as noted in the lesson plans.

### 6G-F13/321-F13

#### **VETERINARY SUPPORT TO A THEATER OF OPERATIONS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Areas of instruction include advanced training on sanitary audits of potentially hazardous foods, including meat and dairy inspection; OCONUS food procurement; food defense assessment and mitigation in an OCONUS environment; commercial food establishment laboratory audits; operational rations inspection and program management; medical and surgical care of animals in OCONUS environment; nation assistance programs; Food and Water Risk Assessment; and veterinary operations in an OCONUS environment.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-4938 or COMM: 210-221-4938.

### 6G-F19/321-F19

#### **INSTALLATION FOOD VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course will provide food defense principles; regulatory documents; force protection and anti-terrorism doctrine; risk assessments; higher headquarters assessments; identification of food and water vulnerabilities; performing site assessments; and risk communication.

**Special Information:** Course specific info and application instruction can be obtained by calling DSN 471-4938 OR COMM 220-221-4938. Course attendance is by selection. Once selected, the proponent will coordinate class reservations for active Soldiers and/or civilians with the AMEDD ATRRS office.

For USAR, once selected and applicable quota granted/available, Soldier will submit an A-1 application at unit level to obtain course reservation.

## 6G-F20/321-F20

### FOOD AND WATER RISK ASSESSMENT

Location School Code: 081

Length: 1 week

**Description:** The Food and Water Risk Assessment (FWRA) course will provide instruction in the following areas: DoD approved sources; food safety; food microbiology; cleaning and sanitizing; MIL-STD-3041 and MIL-HDBK-3041; hazard analysis and critical control point principles; food defense principles; risk assessment; FWRA data base application; planning and conducting a FWRA through scenario-based exercises; and guidance on conducting FWRA training for additional personnel. The course is designed to train the trainer.

**Special Information:** A secret clearance is required to attend this training. For specific course information, contact DVS, 210-221-4933/4947.

## 6G-F21/321-F21

### SURVEILLANCE FOOD LABORATORY

Location School Code: 081

Length: 2 weeks

**Description:** This course is designed to give 68R junior enlisted Soldiers, 68R Noncommissioned Officers, and Veterinary Corps Officers the technical tasks, knowledge, and skills to conduct rapid and automated tests for indicators of food safety and wholesomeness at surveillance food laboratories. Officers and senior NCOs will also be trained to manage these programs within their units in accordance with the U.S. Army Surveillance Food Laboratory Program Guide (SFLPG). Junior enlisted personnel will be trained as laboratory technicians while more senior personnel will be trained as managers. Training for junior enlisted includes the use and limitations of the assays; equipment use and maintenance; supplies and inventory; results determinations, recording, and interpretations; presumptive positive results; and reporting of results. Training for managers includes laboratory roll out, setup, and maintenance; personnel certification requirements; familiarization with testing methodologies; review and assessment of laboratory documents; establishing a food testing program and applied targeted testing; evaluation, response, and reporting of laboratory results; and laboratory audits. The majority of the course consists of hands-on technical wet labs for both technicians and managers, culminating in the grading of laboratory worksheets for technicians and a graded practical exercise for managers. Personnel that complete the course and subsequent proficiency testing through the DOD Food Analysis and Diagnostic Laboratory (FADL) will be designated as certified Surveillance Food Laboratory Technicians or Managers IAW the SFLPG. Individual subjects and laboratory methodologies emphasized are dependent upon the changing technology and mission of the contemporary operating environment.

**Special Information:** 1. Students with immunocompromised conditions, including pregnancy or who are potentially pregnant, are not allowed to attend this course. Culture methods of food products are used throughout the course. Although no foodborne pathogens are intentionally added during the course, and the capability to isolate and identify pathogens is not part of the course, it cannot be guaranteed that pathogens would not be present within the food or bottled water samples collected at the time of procurement. There is, therefore, the possibility of exposure to potential pathogens during instruction on general laboratory culture techniques. 2. Surveillance Food Laboratory Training certificates will be awarded by the Department of Defense Food Analysis and Diagnostic Laboratory (FADL) to students receiving a 70% or greater on all quizzes, 80% or above on the final examination, and an overall 80% or higher grade point average. The awarded training certificate meets the training requirement towards FADL designation as a certified Surveillance Food Laboratory Technician in accordance with the U.S. Army Surveillance Food Laboratory Program Guide. 3. Surveillance Food

Laboratory Manager Certification certificates will be awarded by the FADL to students receiving an 80% or greater on all quizzes, 80% or above on the final examination, and an overall 80% or higher grade point average. 4. Students can attend this course again after 18 months in the field as a laboratory technician, with the goal of acquiring the next level of responsibility as a laboratory manager. These students must still satisfy the prerequisites to become a laboratory manager.5. Course specific information can be obtained at Comm (210) 221-4933 or DSN 471-4933. Apply for training via DA Form 3838 to the Department of Veterinary Science, ATTN: MCCS-WAA-V, 3630 Stanley Road, JBSA, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6145.

### 6G-F3/321-F3

#### **INSTALLATION VETERINARY SERVICES**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course presents current policies and issues which encompass the spectrum of the Veterinary Service mission. Topics may be related to sanitation; food safety, procurement and defense; animal medicine; veterinary public health issues; or other pertinent subjects. This course is built using three training modules each consisting of 38 academic hours; MACOM Food Inspection Mission, Food Defense Program, and Commercial Sanitation Audit Program. Instruction presented will be based on the requesting unit's specific training needs. Only one module of the three will be presented during the designated 1-week iteration of training.

**Special Information:** Instruction presented will be based on the requesting unit's specific training needs. Only one module of the three will be presented during the designated 1-week iteration of training.

### 6G-640A

#### **VETERINARY CORPS FOOD SAFETY WO BASIC**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** Training emphasis is placed on technical expertise combined with hands-on practical experiences, small group interaction, scientific research and presentations. Sanitation auditing and laboratory techniques are taught in support of the VS food safety mission throughout the DoD and other agencies. Other subject areas include food processing and preservation technologies, food inspection applications, food risk assessment, and reinforcement of TRADOC warrant officer CC mandatory training subjects.

**Special Information:** A record APFT will be administered during the last 2-weeks of the course. Soldiers who fail to meet the APFT standards will be considered an academic course graduate, but item 11.c of their Service School Academic Evaluation Report (AER), DA Form 1059, will be marked marginally achieved course standards and item 14 will be marked failed to meet APFT standards. Training and testing provided to achieve national recognized American Institute of Baking International, Food Defense Coordinator certification.

### 6H-FOS-C8

#### **VETERINARY WARRANT OFFICER STAFF (FOLLOW-ON)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Classes are conducted Monday through Friday. Your class will be divided into small groups to emphasize team interaction and group dynamics as the basis for problem resolution, and instruction is primarily group discussion. The curriculum focuses on topics relevant to today's Army

such as staff skills, training doctrine, force integration, leader development, COE, insurgency, counterinsurgency, creative thinking, and critical thinking techniques.

Phase scope: This phase/course is designed to enhance the senior VC warrant officer's technical knowledge base on food safety and defense matters. The intent is to provide the training and certification required by senior food safety officers to manage the Food Safety, Defense and Quality Assurance programs at higher levels and in critical positions of greater responsibility.

**Special Information:** 1. 6H-FOS-C8 must be completed before Soldier is awarded MEL 4. 2. Students will be afforded the opportunity to obtain certifications for British Retail Consortium (BRC)-Global Certification and Grocery Manufacturers Association-Supplier Audits for Food Excellence Auditor while attending this phase. Student failing to achieve minimum scores for certifications will be afforded the opportunity to retest but fees are the student's responsibility. 3. This phase will normally be completed within 12-months of completing 1-250-C8, phase 2. The VC warrant officer consultant has oversight management of ensuring 640A VC Food Safety Officers complete the course as required. Requests for attendance after 12 months must be submitted with justification and approved by the Chief, DVS, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HV, 2250 Stanley Rd., FSH, TX 78234. 4. Course enrollment for AC warrant officers; provide a DA Form 4187 to the branch manager at HRC for approval and receive a valid ATRRS reservation to attend training. Enrollment for RC warrant officers will be processed through their local unit representative and managed at USARC G-7. Additional information provided by the DVS at COMM: 210-221-4933 or DSN: 471-4933.



## DEPARTMENT WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT (DWTU)

The U.S. Army established Warrior Transition Units (WTU) at major military treatment facilities located around the world. The WTUs provide personal support to wounded Soldiers who require at least six months of rehabilitative care and complex medical management.

The WTU closely resembles a “line” Army unit, with a professional cadre and integrated Army processes that builds on the Army’s strength of unit cohesion and teamwork so that wounded Soldiers can focus on healing to transition back to the Army or to civilian status. Each Warrior in Transition works with a triad of care-primary care manager (normally a physician), nurse case manager, and squad leader who coordinate their care with other clinical and non-clinical professionals.

### 300-F39

#### WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQD LDRS & PSGS

Location School Code: 081

Length: 2 weeks

**Description:** The course scope includes standardized curriculum in the following subject areas: overview of the WTU/WTC/MEDCOM; risk communication; role of the chaplain; performance enhancement tools from the Army Center for Enhanced Performance; suicide prevention and intervention; Post Traumatic Stress Disorder; psychotropic medications; drug and alcohol awareness; Army PDES; command and control; cultural adaptability; basic medical terminology; concussion/mild traumatic brain injury; traumatic Service Member Group Life Insurance; legal leadership tools, comprehensive transition planning; risk assessment; Army Wounded Warrior Program; ombudsman; personnel actions, adaptive physical training and sports; provider support and other transition assistance resources.

**Special Information:** There is a distributed learning course, 6I-F8/300-F36, Warrior Transition Unit Cadre Orient (dL) that should be completed prior to attending the resident course. Warrior Transition Unit certification will not be considered complete until both the distributed learning course, 6I-F8/300-F36, and the resident course, 300-F39, are successfully completed.

A DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course must be submitted to attend this course. An approved DA 3838 shall be forwarded to the AMEDDC&S TPMD via email box:

[usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil). Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-8080 COMM: 210-221-8080 Alternate: DSN: 471-6721 COMM: 210-221-6721.

### 6F-F3

#### NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081

Length: 2 weeks 4 days

**Description:** Phase 1 is 3-weeks of resident training concentrating on national standards and objectives, case findings and intake interviews, outcome evaluation and case closure, utilization management, psychosocial economic issues and vocational concepts and strategies. Phase 2 is 4-weeks of home-station preceptor-guided learning through weekly webinars and on-the-job training that facilitates learning among the cohort (shared lessons learned/issues) and validation of skills required of the Nurse Case Manager. Students will be considered graduates of the course once the preceptor returns the validated competency assessment to the Course Manager, Department of Warrior Transition, AMEDDC&S.

**Special Information:** To apply, please send an approved DA 3838 electronically to: [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.wtu-staffcadre-training@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.wtu-staffcadre-training@mail.mil). Once the application is

processed and a seat is reserved, a detailed Memorandum of Instruction will be sent to the applicant's AKO email address noted in ATRRS. If the class is full or the application is disapproved, the applicant or approving official will be contacted.

### 6F-F3

#### **NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 24 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 2 is 4-weeks of home-station preceptor-guided learning through weekly webinars and on-the-job training that facilitates learning among the cohort (shared lessons learned/issues) and validation of skills required of the Nurse Case Manager. Students will be considered graduates of the course once the preceptor returns the validated competency assessment to the Course Manager, Department of Warrior Transition, AMEDDC&S.

**Special Information:** Students will be considered graduates of the course once the preceptor returns the validated competency assessment to the Course Manager. Graduate status must be posted in the ATRRS before applying for skill identifier.

### 6I-F1/340-F1

#### **WTU CADRE RESILIENCE COURSE (CRC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course is designed to help cadre develop critical thinking, knowledge, and skills to overcome challenges and to bounce back from adversity. Additionally, the course provides tools and guidance to help cadre understand how to use course materials to mentor WTU/CBWTU Soldiers to create a more resilient environment for healing and transition.

**Special Information:** The course is conducted prior to the start of the WTU courses. To enroll for this course, process a separate DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training, when application is made for the 300-F39, WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQD LDRS & PSGS or the 6I-F12/340-F7, WTU STAFF TRAINING CRS (1SG & COMMANDERS).

### 6I-F8/300-F37

#### **WARRIOR TRANSITION UNIT CADRE ORIENT (DL)**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course provides an overview of the Warrior Care and Transition Program focusing on the roles and responsibilities of the staff and cadre in a Warrior Transition Unit. The course modules outlines the intricacies of the WTU environment, as well as the policies and procedures that are designed to support the successful healing and transition of Soldiers assigned to WTUs for care. Topics include: the processes in the development and [maintenance] of the Comprehensive Transition Plan, The Team and their unique ability to work in a complex environment, and Communication between the interdisciplinary team, Soldier, and Family members. The entire course highlights the importance of critical thinking and coaching skills in an environment which requires the ability to adapt to a constantly changing environment.

**Special Information:** This course is a distributed learning course. Students must register on ATRRS (<https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>) to acquire course material. The course materials are delivered via the Enterprise Lifelong Learning Center-Blackboard. How to apply: Go to <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/> Scroll down under ATRRS Channels (right side of screen) and click on self-development. Under bulletin board, click on "continue to development". The student has the option to use several logon

options. Once the student is logged on, click on the pull down arrow to "select a course". Scroll down to school code (fill in your school code here) and select the course number (fill in your course number here), (fill in your course title). Once the student clicks on the required course, the class schedule will appear. Click on class (fill in the class number here) and begin the enrollment process. Enrollment through ATRRS will create a reservation enrollment in ATRRS as proof of enrollment. ATRRS will generate an intermediate enrollment email while the student enrollment is processing. It takes up to 24 hours for the student's enrollment to process through ATRRS. Once the student enrollment processes through, an official enrollment email will be generated and sent to the student's email address that was part of the enrollment process. The official email will give the student the website for accessing courseware content and the final courseware examination. All course and module completions will be forwarded to ATRRS for annotation on the student's official ATRRS training record. You will receive an email first from ATRRS. You must wait until the second email from "Distributed Learning" is received with enrollment notification and directions to access course before you begin. If you encounter any errors and you have completed all of the steps above, you may contact the Army Training Help Desk for assistance at: AMEDD ATHD: Phone: Toll Free: 1-888-263-3356 Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday: 0700 - 1600 (CST).

### [6I-F12/340-F7](#)

#### **WTU STAFF TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The course scope includes standardized curriculum in the following subject areas: Overview of MEDCOM, The Warrior Transition Unit (WTU) and Comprehensive Transition Plan (CTP) and the Army Warrior Care and Transition System (AWCTS); Program process and roles and responsibilities of the Staff, Cadre, and PEBLO in the Integrated Disability Evaluation System; Risk Communication; Warrior Entry and Exit Criteria, Staff and Cadre Qualification, Warrior Evaluation and Transition Programs and other Governmental Agencies at all levels of government; Organizational Development and improving the work environment; Coaching Skills to support the Soldier and Cadre throughout the program; Eligibility for and details of Traumatic Soldier Group Insurance (TSGLI), Non-Medical Attendant (NMA) and Special Compensation for the Assistance of Activities of Daily Living (SCAADL), Army Wounded Warrior Program (AW2), Ombudsman and the Wounded Soldier and Family Hotline; Veterans Affairs Compensation Benefits and Soldier For Life-Transition Assistance Program (SFL-TAP).

**Special Information:** The course is conducted in an off-site facility in the city of San Antonio, TX. Set up travel and lodging to San Antonio, not Fort Sam Houston, to ensure the correct per diem. Individuals requesting training must be assigned or on orders for assignment in a Warrior Transition Unit or Community Care Unit. (Squad Leaders and Platoon Sergeants will enroll in Course# 300-F39 Course, WTU TRIAD TRAINING FOR SQUAD LDRS & PSGS. Nurse Case Managers will enroll in Course# 6F-F3, NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT. Qualification will be not considered complete until both the distributed learning course, 6I-F8/300-F37, Warrior Transition Unit Cadre Orientation (dl) and the resident course, 6I-F12/340-F7, WTU Staff Training Courses are successfully completed. Enrollment: To enroll in the WTU Staff Training Resident Course (6I-F12/340-F7), submit an approved DA Form 3838 by faxing the approved form to: 210-221-8711 (DSN 471); or email the approved form to [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil). Enrollment for the resident course is accomplished through ATRRS and performed at the AMEDDC&S. To enroll in the Warrior Transition Unit Cadre Orientation (6I-F8/300-F37), log on to [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil) and click on the 'self-development' link.

**6I-F16/340-F5**

**WTU SENIOR LEADER AND CLINICIAN**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course scope includes standardized curriculum in a variety of subject areas to include: Overview of the WTU; Organization Inspection Program, Integrated Physical Disability Evaluation System, Overview of the Comprehensive Transition Plan, and documentation using the Army Warrior Care and Transition System. There are three breakout groups, Senior Leaders, Primary Care Managers, and Senior Nurse Case Managers. Each group will focus on one of the specific roles in the WTU environment.

**Special Information:** A DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course must be submitted to attend this course. An approved DA 3838 shall be forwarded to the AMEDDC&S TPMD via email box: [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.other.da3838@mail.mil). Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN: 471-8080 COMM: 210-221-8080 Alternate: DSN: 471-6721 COMM: 210-221-6721.

## GRADUATE STUDIES

The Graduate School is a subordinate department within the AMEDDC&S HRCoE comprised of a wide variety of highly regarded graduate programs associate with a number of civilian graduate schools.

The reputable Graduate School programs are USA-Baylor University Graduate Program in Health and Business Administration, USA-Baylor University Doctoral Program in Physical Therapy, USA-Baylor University Graduate Program in Nutrition, USA Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing, Interservice Physician Assistant Program and the USA Fayetteville State University Master of Social Work Program. The hospital based programs are the USA Doctor of Science in Occupational Therapy, the USA Doctoral Program in Pastoral Care, the USA-Baylor University Post-professional Doctorate of Science-Physician Assistant (DSc-PA) in Emergency Medicine, USA-Baylor University Post-professional Doctorate of Science-Physician (DSc-PA) in Clinical Orthopedics Residency, US Military-Baylor University Post-professional Sports Medicine-Physical Therapy Doctoral Program and the USA-Baylor University Post-professional Doctoral Program in Orthopedic and Manual Physical Therapy.

### 26A-F57/300-F57

#### **PRACTICE MANAGER PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course consists of two phases that provide junior to senior level healthcare leaders' exposure to advanced healthcare administration and management skills. The goal is to expose attendees to the many challenges they will face and make them aware of tools which exist to assist healthcare administrators in managing their product lines more effectively, efficiently and ultimately making Army medicine more equitable. This is a resident course consisting of 90 hours of instruction in front desk training, interpretation of Army access to care management tools/reports to improve efficiency, manpower, enrollment, referral management, advanced forecasting, human resource/provider relations, business planning, contracts, leaning thinking, and scenario based problems with interaction.

**Special Information:** 1. Active Component officers: Forward a DA 3838 to HRC to the applicable branch manager. DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit no later than 45 days prior to class start date. 2. Active Duty Army enlisted and DAC: DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit to the course/program manager at ameddc.bhac@amedd.army.mil no later than 45 days prior to the course start date. 3. Course specific information can be obtained at: DSN 471-8857/6443 COMM: 210-221-8857/6443. 4. Students are required to bring the following items to class: a. A laptop with Wi-Fi and DVD/CD capability, and CAC enabled. b. An extension cord for your laptop is not mandatory, but highly encouraged. c. All sessions are mandatory, participation and full attendance is required for successful course completion.

### 26A-F57/300-F57

#### **PRACTICE MANAGER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: Home station**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** This phase consists of a dL course that consists of a 40 hour project that requires the student to research, quantify, provide skilled explanation via VTT on clinic facts, enrollment, un-booked rates/appointment types, mix of appointments/seasonality, recommendations and project

coordinated with MTF executive leadership. Individuals have up to 60 days to complete the project assigned under the phase 2 to receive course completion certificate.

**Special Information:** 1. Active Component Officers: Forward a DA 3838 to HRC to the applicable branch manager. DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit no later than 45 days prior to the phase 1 class start date. 2. Active Duty Army enlisted and DAC: DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit to the course/program manager at [ameddcs.bhac@amedd.army.mil](mailto:ameddcs.bhac@amedd.army.mil) no later than 45 days prior to the course start date. 3. Course specific info can be obtained at: DSN 471-8857/6443 COMM: 210-221-8857/6443. 4. Students are required to bring the following items to class: a. A laptop with Wi-Fi and DVD/CD capability, and CAC enabled. b. An extension cord for your laptop is not mandatory, but highly encouraged. c. All sessions are mandatory, participation and full attendance is required for successful course completion.

### 6-250-C17

#### **MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 40 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 1 didactic portion, is 40 weeks in length. The course curriculum includes a comprehensive study of physiology, biochemistry, applied human biology, clinical nutrition support, sports and community nutrition, nutrition in complex medical missions, as well as research, experimental design and ethics. The curriculum provides concept, methods, and principles to simulate personal growth and development and equips graduates with research skills

**Special Information:** Students must apply to be considered for the program. Application materials may be obtained by contacting an Army Recruiter at <http://www.goarmy.com/amedd/index.jsp>. Applications are reviewed each spring for enrollment in the program beginning the following fall. Applications must be submitted by the February deadline. Final selection is via the American Dietetic Association computer match completed in April.

### 6-250-C17

#### **MILITARY GRADUATE PROGRAM IN NUTRITION PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 836**

**Length: 47 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 2 is 47 weeks of supervised practice, consisting of an accredited dietetic internship with a clinical nutrition focus, as well as research data collection, analysis, and thesis/report write-up. The internship will focus on the etiology, signs, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of physiological dysfunctions as well as administration theory as it relates to the practice of dietetics. During phase 2, students will participate in supervised practice in all areas of nutrition care to ensure proficiency in inpatient, outpatient, and community nutrition care services as well as food service systems, personnel, and resource management in fixed and non-fixed facilities. Students will learn to be members of a multi-disciplinary health care team and to apply knowledge of medical informatics and clinical epidemiology through evidenced-based medicine.

Students are granted up to one week travel and one week leave enroute to phase 2 sites. While at the phase 2 site, student will be authorized one week during the 49 week rotation.

**Special Information:** Students must successfully complete phase 1, 6-250-C17, Military Graduate Program in Nutrition.

Students who successfully complete the program will be granted the Masters of Science in Nutrition and will be eligible to take the Registration Exam for Dietitians. Officers are awarded the AOC of 65C upon completion of the program.

**6-250-C17/73A**

**ARMY MASTERS OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM - REG**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 61 weeks**

**Description:** The Army MSW program is a 14-month residency program that provides eligible graduate students with a minimum of 960 hours field practicum experience and 45 semester hours graduate level in-class instruction. The MSW program consists of a foundation and advanced concentration phase. Students complete 24 in-class semester hours during the foundation phase, followed by 8 semester hours of field education (a minimum of 460 clinical hours). Students also complete 21 in-class semester hours of coursework during the advanced concentration phase, followed by 8 semester hours of field education (a minimum of 500 clinical hours). All field education is conducted as block placements, requiring students to complete all didactic courses for the foundation phase prior to being placed in their foundation field practicum and subsequently completing all advanced concentration coursework prior to being enrolled in their advanced concentration field practicum.

**Special Information:** Soldiers selected for attendance must PCS 14-30 days prior to the class report date. Service obligations are outlined in service-specific recruitment/accession or training regulations. These regulations include: Department of Defense Instruction 6000.13, Medical Manpower and Personnel, and Army Regulation (AR) 351-3, Professional Education and Training Programs of the Army Medical Department; Code of Federal Regulations: Title 5, Ch 410.309(c), and AR 135-91, Army National Guard and Army Reserve Service Obligations, Methods of Fulfillment, Participation Requirements, and Enforcement Procedures.

**6-250-C17/73A RC FOS**

**MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK INTERNSHIP (RC)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 104 weeks**

**Description:** This training will involve a partnership between the MEDCOM and AMEDDC&S for the RC. The primary objective of the RC Post-Master's SWIC is to ensure that new social work officers in the RC are deployable and mission ready as soon as possible. In addition to successfully demonstrating required clinical competencies, social work interns must also meet the state requirements for clinical supervision and pass the independent practitioner's licensing exam in order to successfully complete the SWIC

**Special Information:** The course is specifically for facilitating clinical rotations for reserve component graduates.

**6-250-C18-65B**

**USA BAYLOR UNIV DOCTORAL PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 74 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** This course is a two-phased, degree producing program. Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and

symptoms, and research methods and administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapist. It provides study of concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development. Phase 2, which is 52-weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) degree.

**Special Information:** A DPT degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of phase 2.

### 6-250-C18-65B

#### **USA BAYLOR UNIV GRADUATE PRGM IN PHYS THERAPY PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839,**

**Length: 52 weeks**

**843, 849, 851, 857, 860, 862, 869, 872, 873**

**Description:** This course is a two-phased, degree producing program. Phase 1, which is 74 weeks and 3 days in length, consists of a comprehensive study of the structure and function of the human body moving from the normal to the pathological. It includes study of the etiology, signs, symptoms, and treatment of physical dysfunction to include evaluation and interpretation of abnormal signs and symptoms, and research methods, and administration theory as they pertain to the practice of physical therapy. It provides a working knowledge of the evaluation and treatment techniques of the physical therapists. It provides study of the concepts, methods, and principles to stimulate personal growth and development. Phase 2, which is 52-weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship. Students who successfully complete the program will be granted a DPT degree.

Phase 2, which is 52-weeks in length, consists of a clinical internship.

**Special Information:** A DPT degree will be awarded upon the successful completion of phase 2.

### 6-250-C19

#### **ARMY DOCTOR OF SCIENCE EMERGENCY MEDICINE PA**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 837, 839**

**Length: 78 weeks**

**Description:** This program is an eighteen-month residency modeled after the three-year Emergency Medicine (EM) Physician Residency. The Army DScPAS-EM residency develops strong research skills by initiating and completing individual research projects and by assisting with ongoing EM resident and staff research projects. The Residents develop advanced clinical competencies in Emergency Medicine as they work under the guidance of board certified Emergency Medicine Physicians with extensive Emergency Medicine experience. They also experience a wide range of educational opportunities while working with trauma surgeons, internists, and other physicians on different services and in local medical centers.

**Special Information:** Once approved to attend the DScPAS-EM Program. Candidates must then be accepted into the Graduate Program. Updates are listed in annual application messages at <http://www.bamc.amed.army.mil/DScPAS-EM>.

### 6-250-C20

#### **ORTHOPEDIC PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT DOCTORAL**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 837**

**Length: 78 weeks**

**Description:** The program is divided into eight subspecialty training areas including trauma, sports, pediatrics, tumor, total joint, hand, and spine as well as other general orthopedics. A research project



is also required to graduate from this program and Baylor University. The 18-month length of the program is paramount to the quality research expected of the fellows.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants should contact: Graduate Program Director and Associate Professor. COMM: 210-808-2247, DSN 429, Fax: 210-808-2225.

Candidates are selected by a competitive board process by their respective uniformed service. All uniformed service candidates must accept an active duty service obligation to remain on active duty after completion of the program.

### 6-250-C21

#### **DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN CLINICAL GENERAL SURGERY**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 78 weeks**

**Description:** The current General Surgery Physician Assistant proposed program consist of an 18-month residency style training program with over 400 hours of classroom instruction, 3888 hours of clinical rotations, over 30-hours of procedures lab and original clinical research projects and over 350-hours of research.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants should contact: Graduate Program Director and Associate Professor. COMM: 210-808-2247, DSN 429, Fax: 210-808-2225.

### 6-250-C22

#### **ARMY ORTHOPAEDIC/SPORTS MEDICINE RESIDENCY**

**Location School Code: 845**

**Length: 72 weeks**

**Description:** The residency provides physician assistants an opportunity to develop advanced competencies in triage and management of acute sports injuries while at the United States Military Academy, West Point, NY. Graduates will use these same competencies to return injured Soldiers to a high level of military technical and tactical readiness. The concepts for managing injured elite athletes and returning them to the playing field as quickly and safely as possible shares the same common goal of returning injured Soldiers to their units in garrison or combat.

**Special Information:** The Graduate Record Examinations is required for all applicants, which must be included in the Long Term Health Education and Training packet and Baylor University application.

### 6-8-C18 (OT)

#### **DOCTOR OF SCIENCE IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

**Location School Code: 830**

**Length: 77 weeks**

**Description:** The 77 week course is a didactic and residency blended, degree producing program with didactics at both the AMEDDC&S and BAMC and residency hours at BAMC. Includes in-depth behavior health, Warrior rehabilitation, research and advanced practice. The program provides students with advanced clinical reasoning and evidence-based practice skills. This program includes evidence-based research project that once complete, will be submitted to a peer reviewed journal, and nationally recognized conference for publication.

**Special Information:** Students must successfully complete 18 months of training at FSH, TX, at the AMEDDC&S and BAMC. A Doctor of Science in Occupational Therapy (DScOT) will be awarded upon the successful completion of all coursework and the evidence-based research project. Students must apply to be considered for this program. Civilians may apply by contacting an Army Recruiter at: [http://www.goarmy.com/amedd/m\\_spec/index.jsp](http://www.goarmy.com/amedd/m_spec/index.jsp). Applications are reviewed each Spring for

enrollment into the program the following fall. Students attend the Officer Basic Course prior to the DScOT. Current Army Occupational Therapists can apply for this program via the LTHET program.

### **6F-66F**

#### **U.S. ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 51 weeks**

**Description:** The U.S. Army Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing is a social agency dedicated to the education and development of health care professionals in the field of anesthesia nursing. The program is divided into two phases in which Phase 1 consists of didactic educational experiences and Phase 2 is primarily clinical in educational focus. The curriculum is in compliance with the educational standards and guidelines of the Council on Accreditation (COA) of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs. This curriculum is established by a contractual affiliation with Northeastern University. Further, this curriculum qualifies graduates to write the National Certification Examination for Nurse Anesthetists. Upon successful completion of the entire program, the student will receive a Doctorate of Nursing Practice in Anesthesia Nursing from Northeastern University. The U.S. Army Graduate Program in Anesthesia Nursing is fully accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nursing Anesthesia Educational Programs with an effective date of 2001.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 is 51 weeks in duration and utilizes instructional strategies of lectures, conferences, discussions, practical exercises, simulations, and examinations. Major areas of the curriculum presented include Professional Aspects of Anesthesia Nursing Theoretical Foundations in Nursing, Research Methodology, Anatomy Physiology and Pathophysiology, Medical Physical Science, Medical Pharmacology, and Fundamentals of Nursing Anesthesia Practice.

**Special Information:** Accepted candidates must be granted full admission (compliance with course prerequisites as defined in the university catalog and in the current application guidelines) by Northeastern University. Applicants who do not have a minimum of 1 year Critical Care experience prior to application to Phase 1 must enroll in the Essentials of Critical Care Orientation (ECCO).course. For more information on enrollment, consult your Staff and Training Development office.

### **6F-66F**

#### **U.S. ARMY GRADUATE PGM IN ANES NURSG PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 837, 839, 860, 869K, 869M, 869P Length: 97 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 2 is 97-weeks long and is conducted at selected MTFs and consists primarily of clinical education. Students are evaluated in didactic and clinical areas for competence. Phase 2 provides AN Anesthetist students with theoretical and applied statistical and quantitative skills and knowledge to enable them to understand, conduct and evaluate biomedical, scientific, and managerial research. Emphasis will be placed upon selection and methods used by health care providers, managers and researchers to observe, describe, explain, predict, test, evaluate, and control phenomena.

**Special Information:** Phase 2 is conducted at one of the following military training facilities: Darnell ACH, Ft Hood, TX (SC 839); Dwight D. Eisenhower AMC, Ft Gordon, GA (SC 831); Madigan AMC, Tacoma, WA (SC 834); Tripler AMC, Honolulu HI (SC 835); William Beaumont AMC, El Paso, TX (SC 837); Womack, AMC, Fort Bragg, NC (860); David Grant USAF Medical Center, Travis AFB, CA (869K); Brooke AMC, FSH TX (830), or the Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Augusta, GA (869M).

## 6H-65D

### INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 1

Location School Code: 081

Length: 67 weeks

**Description:** The Interservice Physician Assistant Program (IPAP) is a 29-month (includes holidays and Exodus), two-phased (PCS) degree-producing program. The program is designed to provide the skills and knowledge of medical and surgical conditions and procedures and the administrative management of healthcare delivery.

Phase scope: Phase 1 (64-weeks) consists of 4 semesters, each being 16-weeks in duration. The course is conducted at FSH, TX. Phase 1 includes instruction in the basic medical sciences, physical examination procedures, and research methodologies.

Freshman semester includes instruction in anatomy and physiology I, biochemistry, microbiology, clinical laboratory, medical law/ethics, PA professional issues, and instruction in patient evaluations, to include history taking and physical examination techniques. Students receive initial instruction in research methodologies and will produce multiple projects throughout the didactic year that demonstrate proficiency in the evaluation of medical literature and technical writing.

Sophomore semester provides instruction in anatomy and physiology II, pathology, radiology, psychiatry, cardiology, ECG, dermatology, and pharmacology 1.

Junior semester includes numerous patient encounters and didactic instruction in pharmacology 2, patient evaluation part 2, rheumatology, geriatrics, orthopedics, pulmonary, gastroenterology, endocrinology, PA professional issues, clinical correlations part 1, dental sciences, neurology and pediatric neurology and research.

Senior semester includes numerous patient encounters and didactic instruction in clinical correlation part 2, surgery, OB/GYN, emergency medicine, advanced trauma management, infectious disease, patient evaluation part 3, genitourinary, military public health, PA professional issues, otolaryngology, ophthalmology, hematology/oncology, directed studies, and research.

One week of research/study is scheduled between the freshman and sophomore semester and again between the sophomore and junior semester during which time students are required to complete written projects that are graded as elements of the research evaluation course. Students successfully completing phase 1 of IPAP are awarded a Bachelor's of Science degree from the affiliated university.

**Special Information:** All applicants must have taken a Scholastic Assessment Test within the last 5 years and provide the score with the application.

Army AC and ARNG commissioned officer students will be branch transferred into the AMSC at the time of enrollment in the program and will be granted constructive service credit for prior commissioned service IAW DoDI 6000.13. Army warrant officer students will remain in the warrant officer corps until successful completion of phase 2 training at which time they will be branch transferred into the AMSC at the time of graduation from IPAP. Upon graduation the rank of newly commissioned officers will be determined by service policies and regulations.

Service obligations are outlined in service-specific recruitment/accession or training regulations. These regulations include: AR 614-200, AR 601-20 and AR 351-13; National Guard Regulation (NGR) 351-1; AR 135-200 for the USAR; Office of the Chief Naval Operations Instruction (OPNAVINST) 6110.1 series; USAF Instruction 36-2107 and COMDTINST 1524.1 for the USCG. Students will be awarded a Bachelor of Science degree upon the successful completion of phase 1 at FSH, TX and a Master's degree upon the successful completion of clinical training phase 2. Students will be permitted up to 2-weeks to PCS from FSH to their phase 2 training site. Students are

encouraged to arrive at the phase 2 site at least 1 week prior to the report date. On-post accompanied housing and bachelor officer quarters are not available at many of the phase 2 sites. Students will be authorized 2-weeks personal leave, during Christmas vacation/exodus due to limited opportunities for clinical experiences. Students will be authorized 2 additional weeks of personal leave during any other time while attending phase 2. \*\*Advance standing will not be granted to any applicant of the IPAP.

## **6H-65D**

### **INTERSERVICE PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT PROGRAM PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 835, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843, 844, 845, 849, 857, 860, 861,**

**862, 863, 864, 869B, 869C, 869D, 869E, 869F, 869G, 869H, 869J, 869K, 872, 881      Length: 57 weeks**

**Description:** The IPAP is a 29-month (includes holidays and Exodus), two-phased (PCS) degree-producing program. The program is designed to provide the skills and knowledge of medical and surgical conditions and procedures and the administrative management of healthcare delivery.

**Phase Scope:** Phase 2 is 55-weeks in length and begins with a 2-week orientation to the MTF and its staff, the student company/detachment, HIPAA and electronic medical record training, and other mandatory medical and service-specific military training to include ACLS. Students must complete post/base in-processing and have their families settled prior to the start date of phase 2 training. The usual duty day is 10 hours long and often includes clinical duties during the evenings, weekends and night on-call duties on some rotations. Phase 2 is conducted at numerous USA, USAF, and USN sites under the supervision of the phase 2 site clinical coordinator and medical director.

The clinical rotations include 5-weeks in surgery, 4 weeks in dermatology, 4-weeks in obstetrical/gynecology, 6 weeks in orthopedics, 3-weeks in psychiatry, 6 weeks in internal medicine, 4-weeks in otorhinolaryngology/allergy, 5-weeks in pediatrics, 2-weeks in ophthalmology, 4-weeks in family practice/outpatient medicine, 2-weeks plus a minimum of 160 after-duty hours in emergency medicine, and

4-weeks in elective rotations. One week of long term care is required to be included during family practice or internal medicine. Students may be directed to spend their elective rotations in specific clinical areas as deemed critical to service-specific medical missions. During the directed studies course, students will complete four oral and written case presentations and submit their investigational research paper (suitable for publication in peer-reviewed journals) to the current research paper coordinator no later than the last day of the 4<sup>th</sup> month of phase 2. The clinical experience is culminated in an Objective Standardized Clinical Examination (OSCE).

**Special Information:** Phase 2 is 55-weeks long with 2-weeks added for Christmas vacation/exodus (a total of 57 weeks for phase 2). Students will be permitted up to 2-weeks to PCS from FSH to their phase 2 training site. Students are encouraged to arrive at the phase 2 site at least 1 week prior to the report date. On-post accompanied housing and bachelor officer quarters are not available at many of the phase 2 sites.

Students will be authorized 2-weeks of personal leave during the Christmas vacation/exodus due to limited opportunities for clinical experiences. Students will be authorized 2 additional weeks of personal leave during any other time while attending phase 2.

Students will be awarded a Master's degree upon the successful completion of clinical training phase 2 from the affiliated university. Upon successfully completing phase 2 the IPAP program director deems them eligible to sit for the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE).

Enlisted graduates are eligible for a commission as a PA within their respective service. All graduates are awarded the service-specific occupational specialty classification as a PA.

### 6H-70A67

#### **USA/BAYLOR UNIV PGM IN HCA**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 54 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides graduate level-education during the intermediate professional development period of the officer professional education sequence. Course content consists of didactic instruction (54 weeks) concentrating on the managerial tenets, techniques, and theories fundamental to the effective and efficient delivery of health care to the armed forces. Areas of emphasis include: resources management, materials management, human resources management, patient administration, and clinical administration. Successful completion of a 52-week administrative residency (HCA 5661) at a military or other federal health care institution designated by the member's service or department is required after the completion of the didactic phase of instruction. Successful completion of the didactic instruction and residency, to include a comprehensive oral examination and a graduate management project, leads to the award of a Master's of Health Administration degree from Baylor University.

**Special Information:** This course is recognized by the Accrediting Commission on Education for Health Services Administration. Unaccompanied personnel housing will not be available upon arrival at this installation regardless of basic allowance for quarters entitlements.

### 6I-F13/340-F8

#### **BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This phase consists of a dL course that provides junior and mid-level healthcare leaders exposure to foundational knowledge for basic healthcare administration and management skills. The goal is to expose attendees to the many challenges they will face and also make them aware of tools which exist to assist healthcare administrators.

The development of a competency based assessment methodology provides a point of departure for program leadership to quantitatively and qualitatively assess student progression against stated competency requirements across the entire educational experience. A systematic review of student performance then forms a basis from which to revisit program-wide pedagogical methods, resource allocation and programmatic requirements.

Training encompasses Patient Centered Medical Home, managed care support, manpower roles and responsibilities, human resource management, contracting, resource management and budget cycles, Medical Expense and Performance Reporting System and Defense Medical Human Resource System internet, Performance Based Adjustment Model, business optimization, labor relations, the Joint Commission, patient safety, template management and productivity optimization, Composite Health Care System and and Armed Forces Health Longitudinal Technology Application, medical material management, technology acquisition programs, medical facilities, and medical legal and ethics.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants: Must apply for the Basic Healthcare Administration Course (6I-F13/340-F8, phase 2), no later than 45 days prior to the phase 1 class start date. Reservation in phase 2 will generate a reservation for phase 1.

Active Component Officers: Forward a DA 3838 to HRC to the applicable branch manager. DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit. Active Duty Army Enlisted and Department of the Army Civilian: DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander or budget authority and submitted from the Soldier's unit to the course/program manager at [ameddcs.bhac@amedd.army.mil](mailto:ameddcs.bhac@amedd.army.mil).

Students are required to complete the phase 1 dL (15 hours) and phase 2 resident training (45 hours) to achieve course completion requirements. Phase 1 Website: <https://amedd.elc.learn.army.mil>

Additional information can be obtained at: DSN 471-8857/6443. COMM: 210-221-8857/6443.

### 6I-F13/340-F8

## **BASIC HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This Phase consists of a one week course conducted either at the AMEDDC&S or per request from Regional Medical Commands or Medical Treatment Facilities (MTFs) Onsite. Course content provides junior and mid-level healthcare leaders exposure to basic healthcare management skills. The goal is to expose attendees to the many challenges they will face and also make them aware of tools which exist to assist healthcare administrators. Students become familiar with the many data systems used daily in clinic management and operations within MTFs. Particularly how these systems interface and are interconnected and related. The development of a competency based assessment methodology provides a point of departure for program leadership to quantitatively and qualitatively assess student progression against stated competency requirements across the entire educational experience. A systematic review of student performance then forms a basis from which to revisit program-wide pedagogical methods, resource allocation and programmatic requirements. Training includes instruction in patient centered medical home, data quality management control, and basic healthcare administration systems.

**Special Information:** Prospective applicants: Must apply for the Basic Healthcare Administration course (6I-F13/340-F8, phase 2), no later than 60 days prior to the phase 1 class start date. Active Component Officers: Forward DA Form 3838, Application for Short Course Training to Human Resources Command to the applicable branch manager. The DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander and submitted from the Soldier's unit. Active Duty Army Enlisted: DA Form 3838 will be completed in full and authorized by the commander submitted to the regional point of contact to the program manager. Department of the Army Civilians: Standard Form 182, Authorization, Agreement and Certification for Training will be completed in full and authorized by the commander and submitted to the regional point of contact to the program manager. Students (Participants) are required to bring the following items to class: a. A laptop with Wi-Fi and DVD/CD capability, and CAC enabled. b. An extension cord for your laptop is not mandatory, but highly encouraged. c. All sessions are mandatory, participation and full attendance is required for successful course completion. Request for onsite training can be coordinated with the program manager. Course specific info can be obtained at: DSN 471-8857/6443 Commercial (210) 221-8857/6443.

## LEADER TRAINING CENTER (LTC)

The LTC creates AMEDD Leaders within the Active and RC for the 21st Century by providing professional education, doctrinal, and individual leadership training in order to execute the AMEDD's mission across the full spectrum of military operations.

### 300-F70

#### HEALTH SVCS PLANS, OPRS, INTEL, SEC & TNG

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The 300-F70, Medical NCO Course is designed to prepare qualified Non Commissioned Officers for their duties as medical planners and operators in Brigade and above organizations. The course is available to all Army Components Noncommissioned Officers, SSG(P) through MSG, in the 68 Career Management Field. Priority will be given to SSG(P) and SFC currently assigned or on assignment to the following MTOE authorization titles: "Health Care NCO" positions in a Brigade Combat Team Surgeon Section, "Operations Sergeant" in a Brigade Support Battalion Support Operations Section, or individuals assigned to or selected to fill Project Warrior Phase 1 assignments. The secondary priority will be given to SSG(P) through MSG currently assigned to or on orders to fill the following MTOE authorization titles: "Operations NCO" Operations Sergeant", "Plans NCO", Plans Sergeant", and "Intelligence SGT".

**Special Information:** Priority for attendance will be given to those in current operation positions. Obligated service for Active Component (AC): 9 months. Obligated service for Reserve Component (RC) is in accordance with National Guard Regulation 350-1 and Army Regulation 135-200. To enroll: Submit DA 3838 to 210-221-3431. The students will be put on an Order of Merit List and allowed to attend the course as slots become available.

### 340-F9

#### AMEDD CSM PRE-COMMAND

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** The AMEDD Course for Command Sergeants Major will be conducted concurrently with the AMEDD Pre-Command Course (7M-F10). It is intended for Sergeants Major and Command Sergeants Major to excel as AMEDD leaders by providing instruction relevant to the AMEDD community that is not provided by USASMA or the Pre-Command Course at Fort Leavenworth.

**Special Information:** Enrollment procedures: Active applicants must submit a request for training via DA 4187 to HRC enlisted branch ([usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.epmd-special-schools-manager@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.knox.hrc.mbx.epmd-special-schools-manager@mail.mil)). Reserve component apply via the A-1 applications process at unit level if quota allocations are available. Contact your unit training NCO to apply.

### 6-250-C1

#### MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The program provides healthcare related training to prepare the attendees for the strategic leadership challenges of combined health service support operations and operating within coalitions and alliances. Major areas of instruction include U.S. Army Medical Policy and Organization, Military Readiness, International Law, Nongovernmental Organizations, Counterterrorism, Intercultural Relations, Strategic Lessons Learned, Media Relations, Force Health

Protection, Research and Development, Interagency Planning, United Nations, and Government Policy. The program consists of two weeks of instruction. One week of the course is convened in New York City (NYC) and Washington, D.C. The NYC trip is an integral part of the programs educational experience, along with visiting and receiving briefings at the United Nations, the students are exposed to large and complex public and private enterprises with the objective of examining local, national, regional and international issues within the dynamic urban environment of America's premier city and the world's financial capital.

**Special Information:** US students should report the Sunday before program start date. The course terminates on Saturday evening of the last week of the course. Students should arrive for the course with a plane ticket to depart for home station on the last Sunday of the course. Group flight arrangements from San Antonio to New York are made by the course director. US Department of Defense civilians may attend the Medical Strategic Leadership Program (MSLP) per approval of the Department Chief, Leader Training Center, AMEDDC&S HRCoE and must be nominated by the first general officer in their chain of command. Seat(s) will only be authorized if a vacancy of an authorized quota exists in the respective course or attendance is deemed to be significant to meeting international engagement goals of the U.S. Army Medical Department. The DoD civilian attendance will not displace US or international military officer seats. The DoD civilian attendance will be funded by the organization the individual is assigned to. The DoD civilians will be in the grade of GS-14 and above. Nomination for attendance will be submitted through the Director of the MSLP to the Department Chief, Leader Training Center, AMEDDC& S, HRCoE. Contact for submission guidance is the Course Director, 210-221-8571 or 221-7094 DSN (471). Uniform and clothing requirement: As a general rule, the duty uniform for most days is Class B. Class A uniform is required for certain events. All attendees should bring a civilian coat and tie (or female equivalent) for social events. In the fall and spring students should be prepared for cold weather, especially in New York and Washington DC. Overcoats are strongly recommended. Light jackets may be more suitable in Texas during those periods. During summer iterations students should be prepared for very warm weather, especially in Texas. Course administrative instructions are prepared for each iteration and will discuss uniform requirements specific to that iteration. For course information call: 210-221-8571 or 210-221-7094.

### **6-250-C1 (INTERNATIONAL)**

#### **MEDICAL STRATEGIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAM**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** To provide training support focused on strategic level military medical leadership health issues with a focus on working within coalitions and alliances with an emphasis on combating terrorism. To promote interoperability and improve planning for coalition operations. This is extremely important, due to the steady increasing incidence of coalition operations. Facilitate seamless global medical operations by establishing close professional and personal bonds, resulting in long-term relationship development among US and international attendees. Through these relationships, US and international medical officers maintain contacts and work together to support each other and to establish and maintain enhanced communications. This is accomplished using a management technique known as a "retreat". Students spend as much time as possible together discussing pertinent issues and sharing experiences. During the final week when relationships solidify, students stay in the same lodging, eat meals together, and participate in evening functions, both structured and unstructured. The US officers serve as mentors to international officers and support the MSLP faculty in promoting and discussing democracy and American ideology. International officers discuss their culture and system of government.



The program provides healthcare-related training to prepare the attendees for the strategic leadership challenges of combined health service support operations and operating within coalitions and alliances. Major areas of instruction include U.S. Army medical policy and organization, military readiness, international law, nongovernmental organizations, counterterrorism, intercultural relations, strategic lessons learned, media relations, force health protection, research and development, interagency planning, United Nations, and government policy. The program consists of three weeks of instruction. During the third week, the course is convened in NYC and Washington, D.C. The NYC trip is an integral part of the program's educational experience, along with visiting and receiving briefings at the United Nations, the students are exposed to large and complex public and private enterprises with the objective of examining local, national, regional, and international issues within the dynamic urban environment of America's premier city and the world's financial capital.

**Special Information:** Students should arrive at the San Antonio International Airport on the Thursday before the course start date. Students will be met at the airport by an official escort officer. Due to the short duration of the course, International Military Education and Training (IMET) students should be paid in advance and should arrive with enough funds to pay for all of their meals throughout the entire course at FSH, for on-post lodging. The IMET students may be charged to their Invitational Travel Order. All others must arrive with enough funds to cover the cost of lodging (16 days) at FSH. Lodging in NYC and Washington, DC is covered in the course cost. Students should arrive for the course with a plane ticket to depart for their home station on the last Sunday of week three, from Washington, DC to their duty station. Transportation from San Antonio to NY and NY to Washington, DC is made by the program director and covered under the course costs. The course terminates on Saturday evening of week three. Weeks one and two of this course convene in San Antonio, Texas. The class moves to New York, NY on the third Saturday of the course and to Washington, DC on the third Monday.

**Presentation requirement:** Students must come prepared to give a brief presentation (no longer than 30 minutes) about their country, focusing on the geography, government, culture, military medical structure, and the most significant issue facing their military medical forces. (a) Power Point 95 or later version, (b) 20 slides or less, (c) No video or DVD (due to compatibility issues), and (d) a copy of the presentation is due on the first day of class in the following format: CD.

**Uniform and clothing requirement:** The duty uniform for most days is Class B or equivalent. Class A uniform is required for certain events. All attendees should bring a civilian coat and tie (or female equivalent) for social events. In the fall and spring, students should be prepared for cold weather, especially in New York and Washington, DC. Overcoats are strongly recommended. Light jackets may be more suitable in Texas during those periods. For course information call: 210-221-8571 or 210-221-7094.

### **6-8-C20B (BOLC)**

#### **AMEDD BASIC OFFICER LEADER COURSE COMMON CORE PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 7 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The AMEDD BOLC Common Core (CC) trains officers to develop: the competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations, and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise. Phase 1 consists of CC training. Phase 2 follows immediately and consists of AOC specific training. The MEL-G credit is awarded upon successful completion of phase 2.

**Special Information:** 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, go to Website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/bolc> or call 210-221-8223; DSN 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited. **CRITICAL TASK:** Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASK: Four-man litter carry.

### **6-8-C20B (AN66)**

#### **AN-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Apply the unique skills, knowledge, and attributes a 66N Registered Nurse (RN) must develop to succeed through participation in Chief of Nurse Corps Brief; High Reliability Organization; Patient Safety and Risk; Management/ Patient Caring-Touch System; Leadership Panels; Team STEPPS; AOC Producing Courses; Leader Capability Map; Evidence Based Practice; and Human Resources Command (HRC).

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Corps Officers starts immediately following the 6-8-C20B (BOLC), phase 1, AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, call 210-221-8223; DSN 471. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Fort Sam Houston. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### **6-8-C20B (DC63)**

#### **DC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: DC officer orientation; HRC brief; Army dental readiness and community oral health protection program, Army dental care system organization and function; graduate dental education - continuing education opportunities; roles and functions in the TDA; labor management relations; dental administrative functions; the Army dental health record; corporate dental application; combat developments; overview of field dentistry in support of combat and operations other than war; duties and responsibilities of an MTOE and professional officer filler system dental officer; dental personnel in alternate wartime roles; dental field equipment, inventory and load plans; dental supply in TDA and TOE environments; health promotions; professional relationships – responsibilities; dental laboratory management.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for DC officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and

printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (HPSP RC)

#### **HPSP -BASIC OFFICER LEADER**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The Health Professions Scholarship Program (HPSP RC) Basic Officer Leader Course develops the following characteristics and skills in officers: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard in accordance with the Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) Regulation (TR) 351-10, Institutional Leader Training and Education; TR 350-36, Basic Officer Leader Course Training Policies and Administration; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of the Army health system and leader skills, military decision making process; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the operating environment; and Army Medical Department-specific training. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G credit, and to meet the requirements of Initial Military Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the continental United States.

**Special Information:** This course will last 6 weeks in duration and will require duty through weekends.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/BOLC/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at BOLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/BOLC>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Fort Sam Houston. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited. **CRITICAL TASK:** Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and **WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASK:** four-man litter carry

### 6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64)

#### **HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The Health Professions Scholarship Program (HPSP/RC/VC64) BOLC develops the following characteristics and skills in officers: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard in accordance with the TR 351-10, Institutional Leader Training and Education; TR 350-36, Basic Officer Leader Course Training Policies and Administration; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of the Army health system and leader skills, military decision making process; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G credit, and to meet the requirements of Initial Military Training mandated by Title 10, US Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the continental United States.

**Special Information:** This course will last 6 weeks in duration and will require duty through weekends.

1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/BOLC/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at BOLC, to include: FAQ page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/BOLC>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited. **CRITICAL TASK:** Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and **WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASK:** four-man litter carry.

### **6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64)**

#### **HPSP RC VC64-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** a. The Health Professions Scholarship Program (HPSP/RC/VC64) BOLC develops the following characteristics and skills in officers: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard in accordance with the TR 351-10, Institutional Leader Training and Education; TR 350-36, BOLC Training Policies and Administration; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of the Army health system and leader skills, MDMP; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training. b. The HPSP/RC/VC64 BOLC course consists of 80.3 hours of BOLC dL and 25-days of common core training and experiential learning conducted in a field environment at FSH and Camp Bullis, TX. There is specific AOC training. c. The MEL-G is awarded upon successful completion of the BOLC dL, 25-day resident course, 5-week veterinarian track, and be in compliance with requirements of Initial Military Training mandated by Title 10, US Code.

**Special Information:** a. Completion of the BOLC dL is a requirement for all HPSP/RC/VC64 students prior to enrollment into 6-8-C20B (HPSP/RC/VC64) resident course, course number 6-8-C20B RC DL, school code 555. b. The BOLC dL is contained on a CD-ROM, which is mailed to each student. The post-module tests are available on the Medical Education Website: [www.mods.army.mil/medicaleducation](http://www.mods.army.mil/medicaleducation). c. The proponent for this course is the LTC and may be reached by calling 210-221-8223 or 210-221-7443.

### **6-8-C20B (MC60-62/MS67G)**

#### **MC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide training to newly assigned commissioned officers, in preparation for their initial assignment as a Medical Corps Officer. The course provides the officer with a general knowledge of Medical Corps Officers (MC60-62/MS67G) to include: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply leadership skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an

ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; and military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Corps Officers starts immediately following the 6-8-c20B (BOLC) phase 1, AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, call 210-221-8223; DSN 471. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Fort Sam Houston. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS67E)

#### **MS-PHARMACY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course will provide newly commissioned AMEDD Pharmacy Officers with a professional foundation in the AMEDD's Leader Development Program.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for Pharmacy Officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC, CC training. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call 210-221-8223; DSN 471. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS67F)

#### **MS-OPTOMETRY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide training to newly assigned commissioned officers, in preparation for their initial assignment as an Optometry Officer. The topics covered during this course include: Military Combat Eye Protection Program, Documentation for Military Optometrists, Deployment Readiness and Lessons Learned, Optometry Performance Improvement Program, Visual Consequences of Minor Traumatic Brain Injury, Military Optometry Medical Examination and Documentation, Vision Conservation and Readiness Program, Profiling For Optometrists, Credentialing an Army Optometrist, U.S. Army Ophthalmic Services, Warfighter Refractive Surgery Program, Professional Development and Career Management, Optometry Equipment Set, Orientation to Optometry Clinical Procedures, and Optometry Panel Discussion - Current Trends Aviation Vision.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Corps Officers starts immediately following the 6-8-C20B (BOLC), phase 1, AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, call 210-221-8223; DSN 471. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Fort Sam Houston. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS70B/67J)

#### **MS-FLD MED ASST/MEDEVAC BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** AMEDD Officer Basic Course has been redesigned to reflect the applicable portions of Army Basic Officer Leaders Course(BOLC) AMEDD BOLC trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of Force Health Protection and leader skills, to include an ability to analyze and solve military problems; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a Force Health Protection field training exercise. Army BOLC 2 (6-8-C20B Basic Officer Leader course) is required for all Active Duty and Reserve Component Medical Service Corps Officers (MS 70B/67J). This course is for all 70B/67J that are unable to attend the Army BOLC 2 (6-8-C20B) Basic Officer Leader) or direct commissionees. The first 7 weeks of this 9 week course are AMEDD common core training. The remaining 2 weeks is AOC specific training.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC, phase 1. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS71ABE)

#### **MS-LABORATORY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: DCSS Orientation, Track out processing, 68K Medical Laboratory Technician Program, Medical Research and Materiel Command, Professional Development, Laboratory Response Network, Impact of Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments/Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program, Officer Affairs and Promotions, Institute of Surgical Research Tour, Tutoring/Mentoring in Specialty Area, Department of Clinical Investigation Tour, Class Closure and Exit Briefing, Myers Briggs, Clinical Laboratory Management, Army Blood Program Update, Quality in Blood Banking, The Medical Threat, Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Laboratory Safety, Area Medical Laboratory and Emerging Infectious Disease Update.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS72A)

#### **MS-NUCLEAR MED SCIENCE BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 81**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: Introduction to Health Physics, Review of Mathematics Radiation Units, Photon Interactions Production of X-Rays Charged Particle Interactions, Principles of Radiation Protection, Radioactive Decay, Gas-Filled Detector Characteristics, Ionization Chambers, Scintillation Detectors, Proportional Counting Systems, Liquid Scintillation Systems, Multi-Channel Analyzer, Nuclear Statistics, Packaging, Shipping, and Receipt of Radioactive Material, U.S. Army Radiation Dosimetry Program Radiation Protection Program, Federal Regulatory Requirements, Army Regulatory Requirements, Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation, Reactor Health Physics, Calibration and Maintenance of RADIAC Equipment, Quality Control for Detectors, Emergency Planning and Accident Response, and SAMMC Training.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for Nuclear Medical Science officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD BOLC CC training and consists of 2-weeks of training. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call 210-221-8223; DSN 471. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S, but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS72BDE)

#### **MS-PUBLIC HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: management of preventive medicine specialists, diseases of public health importance, medical surveillance and reportable medical events system program, malaria, food and waterborne diseases, environmental sampling techniques, water quality program, field water supply, water treatment, base camp assessment, the medical threat, deployment occupational and environmental health surveillance, individual preventive medicine measures, preventive medicine support for natural disasters, DA occupational safety and health program, food service sanitation I, food service sanitation II, food service sanitation III, resources for medical intelligence/medic CD Rom, the military decision making process and operational risk management, heat stress and practical exercise, cold stress, industrial toxicology, industrial ventilation, sound level measurements, direct and indirect air sampling, personal protective equipment, introduction to air pollution abatement, waste water treatment, environmental compliance, confinement facilities, arthropods and vector-borne diseases of military importance, principles of integrated pest management, arthropod surveillance programs, decontaminate a CBRNE casualty, medical force health protection, chemical and biological agents defense equipment, nuclear weapon effects for medical care providers, introduction to biological agents, introduction to CBRNE, chemical agent overview, CBRN operations in a field environment, mask confidence training, biological effects of ionizing radiation and CBRNE for preventive medicine officers.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS72C)

#### **MS-AUDIOLOGY BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: Validate Functioning of the Defense Occupational and Environmental Health Readiness System-Hearing Conservation (DOEHRS-HC) system, introduction to the 68WP2, fit preformed earplugs, conduct monitoring audiometry, DOEHRS-HC testing, clinical rotation in the audiology clinic, council for accreditation in occupational hearing conservation overview, orientation to Army audiology, prevalence of noise induced hearing loss in the USA, AR 40-5 Preventive Medicine DA PAM 40-501 Hearing Conservation Program, 72C Career Management, AR 40-501 Standards of Medical Fitness, and AR 40-3 Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Care.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for MSC officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (MS73AB/71F)

#### **MS-BEHAVIORAL HEALTH BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: equal opportunity and prevention of sexual harassment, COSC doctrine, Field Manual 4-02.51, role of the behavioral health provider, introduction to behavioral health resource disk, integrating COSC/mental health assets, ID, triage and treatment of combat and operational stress reactions casualties, command directed evaluations, implement a COSC prevention program, non-organic COSC assimilation into a BCT, behavioral science assets in special operations, unit needs assessment, review DSM IV TR, MTF rotation, student presentations, role of the 68X, suicide prevention/Army suicide event report, role of the mental health provider, Family Advocacy Program, organization and functions of the ASAP, ethics, family violence, outprocessing behavioral sciences track: AMEDD BOLC, Army family team building, implement suicide prevention measures, traumatic event management, compassion fatigue, and CBRNE: a behavioral science response.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for MS officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B RC DL

#### **RC-BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 52 weeks**



**Description:** AMEDD BOLC RC has been designed for use by Reserve Soldiers. Phase 1 must be completed prior to attending phase 2. Students have one year from the date of enrollment to complete phase 1. Phase 1 is accomplished through a dL product which is accessible via the ALMS. Access is provided via the internet. The course has seven modules focused on the following topics: General Subjects; Leader Communication; Legal Process; Force Protection; Soldier Programs; Unit Management; and Personnel Management. Additional information and guidance is available through The Army Help Desk at the following URL.

[https://athd.army.mil/Scripts/ATHD.cfg/php.exe/enduser/std\\_alp.php](https://athd.army.mil/Scripts/ATHD.cfg/php.exe/enduser/std_alp.php)? Set the "Category" box to All and type the following letters in the Keyword Search box: HSRDL, (Not case sensitive). Then click on the Search button.

Phase 2 is conducted as a 26 day resident course training newly commissioned RC AMEDD officers to function effectively in their first AMEDD duty position.

The course content expands upon the topics covered in phase 1 and provides access to subject matter experts in a conference style classroom setting. In addition, three FTXs are conducted during the course and provide training in CBRN defense, patient evacuation (manual and litter carries), land navigation, MOUT, convoy operations, communications, weapons training and other Soldier skills.

**Special Information:** "To self-enroll in the phase 1 dL, access the ATRRS at the following website, [www.atrrs.army.mil](http://www.atrrs.army.mil). Select the Self Development / Distance Learning tab. In the Quick Course Search enter C20B in the Crs Nbr field. The search will provide the class schedule for the 6-8-C20B RC DL product. Select register. Review the course scope and Special Information paragraphs prior to leaving this webpage. Instructions for launching the course will be provided via email.

### **6-8-C20B (RC)**

#### **RC –BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks 4 days**

**Description:** 1. The BOLC develops the following characteristics and skills in officers: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard in accordance with (IAW) the Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) Regulation (TR) 351-10, Institutional Leader Training and Education; TR 350-36, Basic Officer Leader Course Training Policies and Administration; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of the Army health system and leader skills, military decision making process (MDMP); an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the operating environment; and Army Medical Department (AMEDD)-specific training. 2. The BOLC consists of 25 days of common core training and experiential learning conducted in a field environment at Fort Sam Houston (FSH) and Camp Bullis, Texas. There is no specific Area of Concentration (AOC) training. NOTE: A full day of training is scheduled on day 25; early release will not be authorized. 3. Military Education Level-G (MEL-G) is awarded only upon successful completion of both phase 1 and phase 2 of the BOLC in compliance with requirements of Initial Military Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code.

**Special Information:** Additional AMEDD BOLC course and welcome information can be accessed via this link: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/bolc/>. Any Reserve Component (RC) student attending BOLC-B (RC) Phase 2 must hand-carry their DA Form 705, Army Physical Fitness Test scorecard. The DA Form 705 must show a passing score and be current within the past 6 months, prior to attending BOLC-B (RC). Additionally students must also bring a current Body Fat Content Worksheet (DA Form 5500) showing that they meet AR 600-9 standards for height and weight. If a student does not arrive with a current DA Form 705 and DA Form 5500 signed by the Company Commander or his/her designated representative (on orders), he or she will be administered a record APFT and be required to conduct a weigh-in and/or taping for body fat content during in-processing. Any USAR or

ARNG student in this category who subsequently does not pass a record APFT and/or does not meet height and weight IAW AR 600-9 standards during in-processing will not be enrolled into the course and will be returned to their parent unit.

Obligated service requirements for Army National Guard (ARNG) officers are IAW AR 135-91 AND NGR 351-1. Obligated service requirements for U.S. Army Reserve (USAR) officers are IAW AR 135-91 and by AR 135-200. Phase 1 completion is a requirement for all 6-8-C20B RC students prior to enrollment in phase 2. Students have a maximum of one year to complete phase 1. Phase 1 is found at school code 555 and course number is 6-8-C20B RC DL. Applicants are advised that completion of phase 1 does not automatically make a reservation for phase 2. While Soldiers "self-enroll" in phase 1, a unit training manager must make the reservation for phase 2. The training manager is responsible to verify that Soldiers have completed phase 1 prior to entering the phase 2 enrollment in ATRRS.

Students are asked to bring a copy of their phase 1 completion certificate to the phase 2 resident course if completion status has not been posted in the ATRRS. Soldiers who have not completed phase 1 will be denied enrollment in phase 2. Return travel will not be no earlier than the day following course end date.

**CRITICAL TASK:** Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and **WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASK:** four-man litter carry.

### **6-8-C20B (SP65AB)**

#### **SP-OT/PT BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The topics covered during this course include: health promotion; internet resources; Center for the Intrepid tour; introduction to MS/Internship Program; overview of the AMEDDC&S; tour of AMEDDC&S; AMEDDC&S/scavenger; track orientation (65A)(1 period); overview of occupational therapy(OT) practice in the Army; Project Paratus; the OT as an evaluator/physician extender; orientation to 68WN3(OT assistant) task list; working with OT assistants; managing your career in Army OT; orientation to OT and MEDCEN; orientation to OT with burn patients; introduction to combat stress control (CSC); cases of battle fatigue; combat stress casualty management; organizations of the USA and its relation to CSC operations; the occupational therapist's role in CSC; planning for combat stress casualty reception; critical incident stress debriefing; conducting a unit survey; implementing a CSC program in garrison; out processing (65A)(3 periods).

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for SP Corps officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### **6-8-C20B (SP65C)**

#### **SP-REGISTERED DIETITIAN BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Apply the unique skills, knowledge, and attributes a 65C Registered Dietitian Nutritionist (RDN) must develop to succeed through participation in Army Medical Specialist Corps (AMSC) Day; development of a five year plan IAW DA PAM 600-4 Army Medical Department Officer Development and Career Management; maintenance of professional licensure IAW the Commission on Dietetic Registration individualized professional development plan and AR 40-68 Clinical Quality Management; and participation in the RDN Mentorship Program. Optimize the nutritional status of service members in a tactical environment through modification of operational rations; assessment of individual energy, macronutrient, micronutrient, hydration, and caffeine needs according to the type of military operation; and utilization of online tools to gather tactical nutrition information. Deliver nutrition-focused preventive services through assessment of the garrison environment using the Creating Active Communities and Health Environments toolkit IAW guidelines from the U.S. Army Public Health Center (Provisional); communication of the policy and standards of the Army Body Composition Program IAW AR 600-9 Army Body Composition Program and DA PAM 30-22 Operation Procedures for the Army Food Program; and delivery of subject matter expert support to the Child Development Centers and Family Child Care homes IAW AR 608-10 Child Development Services. Implement evidence-based research into practice through application of evidence based management to the delivery of services in the Nutritional Medicine Department, and application of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics Evidence Analysis Process to nutrition-related peer reviewed journals. Observe the application of the Nutrition Care Process in a Military medical treatment facility (MTF) through observation of a 65C RDN. Prescribe the policies for operation of the Nutrition Care Division in a table of distribution and allowances MTF, and understand the roles and responsibilities of a 65C RDN and 68M Nutrition Care Specialist in an MTF IAW TC8-503 Nutrition Care Operations.

**Special Information:** Area of Concentration (AOC) specific training for Medical Corps Officers starts immediately following the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, (BOLC), common core training. SPECIAL INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, call 210-221-8223; DSN 471. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Fort Sam Houston. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### **6-8-C20B (SP65D)**

#### **SP-PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Combat fluid maintenance, nutrition issues, CBRNE for health care providers, Army PA duties and responsibilities, Battalion PA as a medical staff officer, standard operating procedures for Bn. aid stations in garrison, combat development update, combat lifesaver instructor course, medical records keeping, medical threat/global medicine, Army PA career progression, medical officer responsibilities in MEB/PEB and MMRB procedures, medical officer's responsibilities in Soldier readiness processing, combat medic specialist (68W) sustainment training, lessons learned from specific deployments, ordering class VIII in the combat environment, PA professional organizations, introduction to the combat casualty, tactical combat casualty continuum of care, combat airway management, extremity injuries, thoracic trauma, dressing/hemorrhage control workshop, combat thermal burns, skills station #1, skills stations (Wednesday), combat blood transfusion, combat wound management, surgical skills lab instructional video, trauma lanes/extrication, course critique and lessons learned (1hr), trauma bag (aid bags) workshop, veterinary surgical skills lab brief, surgical skills lab, tactical combat casualty care - TC3, splinting workshop, pediatric trauma (TCMC), traumatic

brain injury (TBI) (TCMC), preservation of remains (TCMC) and the PA's role in the medical management of combat and operational stress, out processing/class closing (2hrs).

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for SP Corps officers starts immediately following the AMEDD BOLC CC training. Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (USUHS)

#### **USUHS-BASIC OFFICER LEADER**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences (USUHS) Basic Officer Leader Course develops the following characteristics and skills in officers: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard in accordance with the Training and Doctrine Command (TRADOC) Regulation (TR) 351-10, Institutional Leader Training and Education; TR 350-36, Basic Officer Leader Course Training Policies and Administration; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of the Army health system and leader skills, military decision making process; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the operating environment; and Army Medical Department-specific training. Successful completion of the course is required to obtain Military Education Level (MEL)-G credit, and to meet the requirements of Initial Military Training mandated by Title 10, U.S. Code, the completion of which is required before an officer can be deployed outside the continental United States.

**Special Information:** This course will last 6 weeks in duration and will require duty through weekends. 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD Basic Officer Leader Course, go to <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/BOLC/index.htm>. This web site contains key information for students to be successful at BOLC, to include: frequently asked questions (FAQ) page, field packing lists, recommended uniform items, and key dates during the course. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Battalion, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. See A Company's website: <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/BOLC>. This website contains the Commander's welcome letter, frequently asked questions, and command policy letters. Check it frequently since the information is often updated. 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to Fort Sam Houston. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer, as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDD Center and School, but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C20B (VC64)

#### **VC -BASIC OFFICER LEADER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 5 weeks**

**Description:** The VC BOLC course trains officers to develop: competency to perform officer/Soldier skills to standard; an understanding of Army organizations, operations and procedures; an ability to apply the concepts of force health protection and leader skills, to include analysis and military problem solving; an ability to communicate, interact and coordinate as a staff member; military survival skills for the contemporary operating environment; and AMEDD-specific training which culminates in a medical field training exercise.

This course is required for all Active Duty VC (VC64). The first 7-weeks of this 12-week course are AMEDD common corps training. The remaining 5 weeks is AOC specific training. The MEL-G (formerly MEL-7) credit is awarded upon successful completion of the 6-8-C20B (VC64) VC BOLC course for the designated specialty.

**Special Information:** The AOC specific training for VC officers starts immediately following the 7 weeks AMEDD BOLC CC training and consists of 5 weeks of training.

Special information for students: 1. To obtain information about the AMEDD BOLC, call COMM: 210-221-8223 or DSN: 471-8223. 2. Officers will be assigned to A Company, 187th Medical Bn., FSH, TX 3. Officers are to bring their uniforms to FSH. There will be an opportunity to purchase more uniforms while attending the course. 4. It is highly recommended that officers bring computer/laptop and printer as many homework assignments require the use of a computer and printer. There are computer labs in the AMEDDC&S but the hours may be limited.

### 6-8-C22(DL)

#### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 555**

**Length: 2 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The AMEDD Captains Career Course (CCC) is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve in U.S. Army staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the joint team across the full spectrum of military medical operations.

**Special Information:** 6-8-C22(DL) consists of 10 modules presented in web-based format. Registration for this course is through the Army Training Requirements and Resources System (ATRRS) Self-development Portal at [atrrs.army.mil](https://atrrs.army.mil). The course materials are delivered via the ALMS. 1. After enrolling in ATRRS, follow these steps to access the ALMS: - AKO Site - <https://www.us.army.mil>. - Click on the tab "Self Service". - Scroll down and click on the link "My Education". - Click on the "click here" link under the ALMS Section (Your personal ALMS Homepage will appear). - Locate your course number under the enrollment section. - Click on link to launch the desired course. - Read the course Letter of Information (LOI) located in the ALMS course section for additional information. 2. If you encounter any errors and you have completed all of the steps above, you may contact the ATHD for assistance at: AMEDD ATHD: Phone: Toll Free: 1-888-263-3356 - DSN: 471-6288. Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday: 0700 - 1600 (CST). Or use the ATHD general website at: <https://athd-crm.csd.disa.mil/> (Select AMEDD from the drop down). Toll Free: 1-800-275-2872 option 1. DSN: 826-3666. Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday: 0700 - 1600\*\*(EST). Hours of Operation: 24/7 (FAQs only). Phase 1 must be completed within 1 year and is a prerequisite for enrollment in phase 2. Both phases must be completed within 2 years from enrollment in phase 1. International military students take phase 1 (6-8-C22(International)) in residence in lieu of distance learning.

### 6-8-C22

#### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 9 weeks**

**Description:** The AMEDD CCC is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve successfully in U.S. Army staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the Joint Team across unified land operations.

**Special Information:** An officer who cannot attend the AMEDD resident phase within 24 months of enrollment in the distributed learning phase must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the Course Director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to the resident phase. Warrant Officers will enroll in a follow-on resident phase, 6-8-C22(640A) or 6-8-C22(670A), to complete technical training in order to graduate. POC: Vice Provost of Academic Affairs, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, ATTN: MCCS-HLC, 3151 Scott Rd., FSH, TX 78234-6139 LTC, DSN: 471-7453 or COMM: 210-221-7453.

### 6-8-C22 (MC)

#### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (MC) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The AMEDD CCC (MC) is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve successfully in U.S. Army staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the Joint Team across the full spectrum of military medical operations.

**Special Information:** An officer who cannot attend phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the Course Director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to the residence phase. The Medical Corps officers must successfully complete phase 1, 6-8-C22(DL) located in ATRRS on school 555 by passing all examinations. POC: Commandant, Academy of Health Sciences, ATTN: MCCS-HHO, 3151 Scott Rd, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-6139 (Leader Training Center), DSN: 471-7453 or COMM: 210-221-7453. Continuing Medical Education Credits are awarded for phase 2. MC officers may take the 3 week 6-8-C22(MC) phase or the 6-8-C22 all corps 9 week phase.

### 6-8-C22 (INTERNATIONAL)

#### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** This resident phase provides IMS medical department officers and government civilians with a common knowledge base in preparation for the resident phase 2.

**Special Information:** Family members are encouraged not to accompany the student.

### 6-8-C22(RC)

#### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER (RC) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The AMEDD CCC is designed to train officers to lead company or equivalent-sized organizations and serve successfully in U.S. Army staff positions. Graduates are prepared for subsequent assignments by learning the leader, tactical, and technical tasks, including the supporting knowledge and skills necessary to support the Joint Team across unified land operations.

**Special Information:** Travel orders must state San Antonio, TX, NOT Fort Sam Houston, TX. An officer who cannot attend phase 2 within 24 months of enrollment in phase 1 must request a waiver. A 1-year waiver may be granted by the Course Director; waiver must be requested no later than 60 days prior to phase 2.

Continuing Medical Education (CME) credits are awarded for this course. This phase is conducted at Trinity University, San Antonio, TX, where students are billeted, fed, and trained. The AMEDDC&S HRCoE instructors and the support personnel provided by the Captains Career Course Branch, Leader Training Center travel to and from the site.

**6-8-C22(640A)**

**AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Training consists of 1 week of advanced technical training in food microbiology, characteristics and properties, food chemistry and food processing. It includes extensive hands-on experience with processing equipment in a university pilot laboratory setting. This is mission essential training for senior Veterinary Corps Food Safety Officers. The training will be applied in comprehensive sanitary auditing of commercial food establishments.

**Special Information:** This phase must be completed before Soldier is awarded military education Level (MEL) F credit. At the end of the course, students are administered a written examination and must score at least 70 percent to pass. If successful, an FDAORA-U Certificate of Training is forwarded to the student. Students will provide a copy of the certificate to Chief, DVS, AMEDDC&S, ATTN: MCCS-HVS, 3630 Stanley R, FSH, TX 78234. Upon receipt of a copy the certificate, a DA Form 1059 will be completed indicating successful completion of the course. The 6-8-C22(640A) phase will normally be completed within 12 months of completing the resident phase of the AMEDD CCC. This FD 152, Food Core III: Food Processing and Technology/course is conducted by the Office of Regulatory Affairs University (ORA-U). ORA-U is part of the US Food & Drug Administration Department of Human Resources Development. Course dates and locations are posted annually on the ORAU website at: <http://www.fda.gov/Training/ForStateLocalTribalRegulators/ucm277514.htm>. The VC Warrant Officer Consultant has oversight management of ensuring 640A Veterinary Corps Food Safety officers complete the course as required.

**6-8-C22(67J)**

**AMEDD BR TNG FOR AEROMEDICAL EVAC OFFICERS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** To equip the student with skills and knowledge to perform duties as a company commander in a specific branch as well as a staff officer.

**Special Information:** This course is prerequisite to the 2-1-C22, Aviation Captains Career (School Code 011). Enrollment must be within one year of 6-8-C22 (67J) completion.

**6-8-C22(670A)**

**AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance an officer's military frame of reference and to provide training in military medical service support operations with an overall working knowledge regarding the duties and responsibilities of AMEDD officers during periods of peace and hostilities. The intent is preparation for command and staff positions of greater responsibility.

Phase scope: Training consists of 3 weeks of advanced technical and tactical skills required of senior Health Services Maintenance warrant officers. The training is designed to enhance the tactical and

tactical skills at a strategic level. Training will stress medical maintenance and property book operational concepts and principles required for senior Health Services Maintenance Technicians.

**Special Information:** Contact Branch manager at Human Resources Command regarding enrollment.

### 6-8-C22(90A)

#### **AMEDD CAPTAINS CAREER BRANCH TNG FOR FA90A**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** To equip the student with skills and knowledge to perform duties as a company commander in a specific branch as well as a staff officer on a multifunctional logistics staff. Phase 2 is functional branch training that focuses on field medical doctrine to prepare AMEDD officers for branch command and staff positions or as staff officers in multifunctional logistics positions.

**Special Information:** Upon successful completion, students will attend additional training at Fort Lee, VA for completion of the course.

### 6A-F4/340-F10

#### **AMEDD EXECUTIVE SKILLS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides formal instruction in current and pertinent material designed to prepare new and projected Deputy Commanders and CSM/SGMs for positions within AMEDD, TDA, MEDCENS, MEDDACS, and DENTACS. This course provides Deputy Commanders and CSM/SGMs with management/leadership education and training on information essential to ensuring positive role performance and a reduced time to competency. The course is also designed to provide competency by focusing on a selected number of skills identified as most relevant to their specific positions.

**Special Information:** Attendance at this course is by selection only. Course specific information can be obtained by calling 210-221-8530.

### 6I-70H

#### **HEALTH SVCS PLANS, OPRS, INTEL, SEC & TNG**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** To provide qualified officers training in field medical operations and direction or coordination of staff functions pertaining to combat health support plans, operations, intelligence, security, and training.

**Special Information:** Submit the DA Form 3838 to HRC (AC), for RC personnel commander, HRC-STL (USAR) and the training POC as designated in each respective state. Copy must be furnished by student upon arrival for training. FAX the security clearance memorandum containing the following information to Security Manager, COMM: 210-221-6541 or DSN: 471-6541, ATTN: Security Manager: personal identifying data (name, rank, SSN, date and place of birth), organization or assignment, date and level of clearance, date and type of investigation, beginning and end dates of 6I-70H class to be attended. The HRC may award the 70H AOC to MSC officers upon successful completion of this course and IAW DA Pam 600-4, AMEDD Officer Development and Career Management. The course is mandatory for award of the 70H AOC for AC personnel and for RC personnel at Bn. level and above. Officers who currently possess the 70H AOC will retain the AOC.



## 7M-F10

### **AMEDD PRE-COMMAND**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** This 9 day course is conducted at the US AMEDDC&S, FSH, TX and is designed to fill the needs of lieutenant colonels and colonels who have been selected to command positions. It ensures a common understanding of current USA training, personnel, training, logistics and tactical doctrine. Subject course is a branch specific portion of a multifaceted program. Additionally, the Center for Command Preparation at Fort Leavenworth recommends attendance at one of the iterations of a Branch Immaterial Course conducted at Fort Leavenworth and a specialty or additive course, if eligible.

**Special Information:** After enrolling via ATRRS for the 2G-F105\_DL, Injury Prevention Through Leadership Course, follow these steps to access ALMS: AKO Site - <https://www.us.army.mil>. Click on the tab

"Self-Service." Scroll down and click on the link "My Training." Click on the "click here" link under the ALMS Section (your personal ALMS Homepage will appear). Locate your course number under the enrollment section. Click on link to launch the desired course. Read the course LOI (located in the ALMS course section) for additional information.

In addition to the CC curriculum there are the following five TRACKS: TDA/TOE/Warrior Transition Unit (WTU)/Dental Corps/Veterinarian Corps. The addition of the WTU track to the AMEDD PCC necessitated the inclusion of Army Branch Immaterial AOCs as those have become eligible for command-selection to WTU/Community Base WTU (CBWTU) Battalions/Brigades.

Category I AMA CME Credits may be awarded upon successful completion of this course. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-8213 or COMM: 210-221-8213 or Alternate DSN: 471-7444 or COMM: 210-221-7444.

## 7M-F11

### **FORWARD SURGICAL TEAM COMMANDER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course is designed to emphasize the skills and knowledge needed by individuals assuming the role of forward surgical team commanders. Major areas covered include command and staff duties, responsibilities of the forward surgical team commander, the organization of a brigade, doctrinal employment of brigade assets, combat service support in a brigade, division-level combat service support, and brigade and division-level professional development. The course is designed to build upon previous experiences and training received in BOLC-B, the Brigade Surgeon Course, and the CCC. It sets the stage for subsequent MC education and training in pre-command and senior service college.

**Special Information:** These 5 day courses are scheduled to be conducted twice annually at FSH, TX unless otherwise announced. Category I, AMA CME credits, may be awarded upon successful completion of this course.

## 7M-F12

### **BRIGADE HEALTHCARE PROVIDER COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides training to selected Officers on AMEDD systems, policies, and a doctrinal knowledge common to all AMEDD providers and allows the flexibility to utilize separate functional area tracks of instruction for each provider's Area of Concentration. Additionally, this course will reinforce the MEDCOM priorities and increase readiness for units and Soldiers in operational and garrison environments. This course will eventually replace the current Brigade Surgeon course and Dental Surgeon course.

**Special Information:** All requests for reservations should be submitted no later than 30 days prior to the class report date. Active duty students will complete, in full, a DA Form 3838, forwarded by unit training personnel to the applicable branch manager at Human Resources Command. You will receive a confirmation for attendance from the staff, Leader Training Center, AMEDDC&S Health Readiness Center of Excellence (HRCoE). Students will receive the Memorandum of Instruction (MOI) and further instructions no later than 30 days prior to the class start date. The MOI will be sent to the student's Enterprise email address (mail.mil). If an additional email address is required, please indicate so on the registration form. Reserve and ARNG Component applicants should contact unit training NCO or ATRRS clerk who can submit the request via the ATRRS A-1 application process. Prospective attendees are not to make travel arrangements prior to receipt of Funding Authorization. Rental car is NOT authorized if the course is funded through central funding. Ensure that your email address is updated to reflect the new Enterprise Email containing @mail.mil. ATRRS will generate an automatic notification of reservation. For course information, contact 210-221-3254. These 5 day courses are scheduled to be conducted twice annually at FSH, TX unless otherwise announced. Category I, AMA CME credits, may be awarded upon successful completion of this course.

## **7M-F8**

### **DIVISION SURGEON**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Division Surgeon course is targeted for qualified officers assigned to or on orders to assume the division surgeon position. Major areas of instruction include command and staff duties and responsibilities of the division surgeon, the organization of a division, doctrinal health service support to a division, and division-level health service support to a division. The course is designed to build upon previous experiences and training received in the BOLC, the Brigade Surgeon course, the Officer Advanced Course, and to set the stage for subsequent MC education and training in pre-command and senior service college.

**Special Information:** Courses are scheduled to be conducted twice annually on FSH and not in San Antonio, TX, unless otherwise announced. Category I American Medical Association CME credits may be awarded upon successful completion of this course.

## STAFF AND FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

The Staff and Faculty Development Division provide professional development training opportunities for US AMEDDC&S staff and faculty through both innovative and traditional training programs.

### 081-FDP-1

#### FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM-1

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Initial skills necessary to manage an adult learning environment; enable instructors to apply learning theory and concepts in future instruction; perform rated classroom instruction; complete homework assignments.

**Special Information:** Students will be required to complete 3 summative assessments, the last of which may be completed up to 6 months after the initial five day (081-FDP-1, Faculty Development Program-1) course is completed.

### 081-FI/FC

#### FOUNDATION INSTRUCTOR/FACILITATOR (FI/FC)

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The Foundation Instructor/Facilitator (FI/FC) refresher course is designed to train U.S. Army instructor/facilitators to deliver training/education in Total Army School System. The FI/FC provides hands on application "learning by doing" by developing, previewing, presenting, practicing, and performing the task to standard during evaluation. The FI/FC consists of planning, preparing, and presenting Army training/education. The basic method for Army instructor/facilitators is previewing and presenting the task, practicing the task, and performing the task to standard during evaluation. This method is enhanced during the course by applying a variety of presentation and practice methods and training techniques. The course also addresses how instructor/facilitators motivate Soldiers and solve Soldier performance problems using positive reinforcement, on-the-spot corrections, and Soldier counseling.

**Special Information:** The course is offered quarterly. To enroll in the course, students must go through their department point of contact to request an enrollment sheet and the enrollment sheet must then be routed through the Education Technician within the Staff and Faculty Development Department. The Education Technician can be reached at 221-5644.

### 081-7B-F14/570-F25

#### FOUNDATION TRAINING DEVELOPER

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** During this course, students complete distributive learning on topics including ADDIE Review, Job Analysis, and Individual Task Analysis. The course also covers lesson topics such as Critical Individual Tasks, Task Performance Specifications, Lesson Plan Outlines, Training Support Packages, Performance Test Development, Job Aids, and Training Materials Validation. At the end of the course, students complete and independent final practical exercise where they apply the knowledge and skills acquired in the course to develop portions of training materials.

**Special Information:** The interactive multimedia instruction (IMI) portion of the class is located on the Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Blackboard. The FTD is a requirement in awarding Special Qualifications Identifier (SQI) 2 for enlisted Soldiers, and the Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) 7Q for Warrant Officer/Officer in accordance with (IAW) Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 611-

21, Military Occupational Classification and Structure. This course is included in the Career Program (CP) -32 Certificate Training Program that is accredited by the American National Standard Institute (ANSI). Students must pass the IMI portion of the class with a score of 80% or higher to continue through the training.

[2G-F92/521-F77](#)

**TRADOC IMT CADRE TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The TRADOC Initial Entry Training (IET) Cadre Training course is a mandatory resident course designed to familiarize cadre with the IET environment, organization, policies and procedures, leadership training, evaluation, performance management, and administration.

**Special Information:** Students need to have their own transportation while attending this course. Dining facilities are not within walking distance of billets; post transportation is insufficient to support mess requirements.

[300-F63](#)

**AMEDDC&S SUBJECT MATTER EXPERT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course will include training on defining the role of the SME, improving information flow between educational departments, defining the role of Domain Expert, HRC roles and responsibilities, APPD Strength Operation Reports, The Strawman Proposal, Grade plate Reviews, Management of the Enlisted PROFIS Program, current changes pertaining to medical readiness, Individual Critical Task Lists (ICTLs) and Critical Task Site Selection Board (CTSSB) processes, surveys and boards for all MOSs to include skill level focused tasks and how to prioritize mission essential deployable tasks, ATRRS data management, doctrinal change processes and TTPs, MOS validation, civilian certification programs, updates to DA Pam 600-25 and DA Pam 611-21, career maps, the COOL Matrix IAW APPD, the maintenance of communication between APPD, MEDCOM, G-1, AMEDDC&S DOTAA, METC (etc.) and the Instructor Development and Recognition Program (IDRP). THE AMEDDC&S HRCoE SME Course will also present enlisted Military Occupational Specialty/Area of Concentration (MOS/AOC) specific information in support of the Enlisted Human Capital Distribution Plan.

**Special Information:** Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644

[5K-F1/0301-F1](#)

**AMEDD KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT REPRESENTATIVE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2.5 days**

**Description:** This course teaches current concepts/doctrine along with providing practical examples in the AMEDD knowledge environment. An emphasis on knowledge management in daily operations.

**Special Information:** 1. Initial application for the course is made online through OSI/KM on the intranet at <https://csportal.amedd.army.mil/ss/obt/km/SitePages/KMTraining.aspx>. 2. You will receive a Memorandum of Instruction upon registration and confirmation for attendance from the OSI/KM staff. 3. If you have not received an acknowledgment of selection for attendance within 25 days, contact the OSI/KM staff. 4 Course attendance confirmation will be emailed to selected individuals approximately 30 days before class report date.

[5K-F3/520-F3](#)

**INSTRUCTOR TRAINING COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** Emphasis is placed on the ADDIE Model, learning processes and theory, communication skills, classroom technology, designing and developing lesson plans, writing test items, and presenting instruction.

**Special Information:** Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644

[5K-F5/520-F5](#)

**TRAINING PROGRAM MANAGERS COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The course provides information on management systems which have an impact on the Training Requirements Analysis System, the Requirements Execution System and new initiatives. The course is expressly designed for key personnel who have responsibilities for management of training development activities.

**Special Information:** Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644

[5K-F6/520F6](#)

**SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTOR TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Small Group Instructor Training course is a 5-day (40-hour) training program. The course covers group member roles/responsibilities, communication issues, learning in groups, group development concepts, effects of feedback and disclosure, and small group instruction methodologies.

**Special Information:** Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644

[7B-F14/570-F25\(SI7Q/SQI2\)](#)

**FOUNDATION TRAINING DEVELOPER PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Phase II resident training focuses on student application of the concepts presented in Phase I. Topics taught during Phase II include Critical Individual Tasks, Task Performance Specifications, Lesson Plan Outlines, Training Support Packages, Performance Test Development, Job Aids, and Training Materials Validation. The Phase II lessons are delivered using learner-centric, facilitated instructional methods that provide students the opportunity to work in small groups to apply their previous experiences and knowledge to research handouts, regulations, and other documents in order to create knowledge collaboratively. This course presents definitions, terminology, and instructional methods used in the 5-phase systems approach to training/education development: Analysis, Design, Development, Implementation, and Evaluation. At the end of Phase II, students complete an independent Final Practical Exercise, applying their knowledge and skills to develop training materials.

**Special Information:** FTDC Phase I IMI is located on the ATSC Blackboard Enterprise. FTDC is a requirement in awarding SQI 2 for enlisted soldiers, and the ASI 7Q for warrant officer/officer IAW DA PAM 611-21. This course is included in the CP-32 Certificate Training Program that is accredited by

the American National Standard Institute (ANSI). Students must pass FTDC Phase I with a score of 80% or higher prior to attending Phase II. The intended audience consist of Active and Reserve Component Noncommissioned, Warrant, and Commissioned Officers, Department of Defense Civilians, and authorized defense contractors assigned to develop training or training products using the five-phased ADDIE process. This includes persons assigned to positions coded as training developers as well as TASS instructors who must develop training including Staff Operations Training Officer and Senior Operations Training Officer. Personnel who supervise these individuals are also encouraged to attend. The proponent will enroll its students into Phase 2 through ATRRS, this enrollment will automatically generate an enrollment in Phase 1 through ATRRS under school code 157. Once enrolled in Phase 1, students will be directed to the ALMS. The ALMS will have a detailed Letter of Instruction for the students to follow that will direct them to Blackboard where they will self-enroll and review the Phase 1 IMI/course content. Once the student completes the review of the IMI, they will be directed back to the ALMS to take a comprehensive exam. Successful completion at 80% will register a completion in ATRRS and the student can continue to the Phase II resident course. Students will: (1) Contact their local Training NCO to enroll in SFCT courses. (2) Receive and read an enrollment welcome letter from their instructor providing guidance on the ATRRS and ALMS processes. (3) Receive and read the enrollment notification email from both ATRRS and the ALMS. (4) Login to the ALMS and receive a Letter of Instruction that will direct them to self-enroll into Phase 1 in Blackboard to review the IMI content. (5) Self-enroll into Phase 1 in Blackboard. (6) Review the IMI. (7) Login to the ALMS and complete the final exam. (8) Provide a copy of the ALMS, Phase 1 completion certificate to their instructor via email, or in person, based on local center and school requirements. (9) Access their ATRRS record to verify the graduate status for Phase 1. This may take up to 48 hours to register. Contact SFDB at 210-221-5644 for additional information.

### 7B-F40/570-F27

#### **TRAINING & EDUCATION DEVELOPER MIDDLE MANAGER**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Overview of how the Generating Force operates in terms of mission and programs. The focus is on using TRADOC Regulation 350-70, associated pamphlets, and student handouts to facilitate the management of training and education activities, including integration of development efforts with material procurement and the Operational Force.

**Special Information:** Train-The-Trainer program candidates must have completed the following courses or TRADOC approved equivalent:- Army Basic Instructor Course or Foundation Instructor Facilitator Course. - Small Group Instructor Training Course or Intermediate Facilitation Skills Course.- Systems Approach to Training Basic Course or Foundation Training Developer Course.- Blackboard Instructor Training Course provided by the Army Training Support Center, Enterprise Lifelong Learning Center. Must be proficient to serve as an instructor and manage courses in Blackboard. Blackboard training requests can be made through the proponents Blackboard Administrator. - Training and Education Developers Middle Managers Course within the past 36 months. This course is included in the CP-32 Certificate Training Program that is accredited by the American National Standard Institute (ANSI). Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644.

### 9E-F7/012-F35

#### **SUPPORT CADRE TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The TRADOC IET Support Cadre Training Course is a mandatory resident course designed to familiarize and assist all brigade/Bn./company staff section NCOs and Soldiers, military IET instructors, DoD/DAC IET primary instructors, contracted civilian IET primary instructors, unit armorers, unit supply personnel and Recruiting Bn. processing NCOs. The course provides them with appropriate information on IET Cadre Training Programs and individual training in selected subjects and skills. It also assists them with understanding the IET environment, organization, policies and procedures, leadership training, evaluation, performance management, and administration.

**Special Information:** Course managers and instructors at the authorized training sites, must submit an exception to policy to the proponent for any deviations that may alter the quality of training (i.e., instructor-to-student ratio, training schedules, etc.). Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644

### [9E-F8/012-F36](#)

#### **INSTALLATION STAFF AND CONTRACTORS**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The Initial Entry Training Installation Staff & Contractors Training Course (IET ISCTC) is a functional course providing personnel who in the execution of their duties, come into daily or frequent contact with IET Soldiers. This training is specifically designed to prepare them for the challenges encountered in the environment.

**Special Information:** Contact Staff and Faculty Division for enrollment, 210-221-5644

## AMEDD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ACADEMY (NCOA)

The AMEDD NCOA provides Sergeants (SGT), Staff Sergeants (SSG) and Sergeant First Class (SFC) with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon sergeants and First Sergeants in career management field (CMF) 68. Leadership and professional skills are reinforced in a blended learning environment enhanced by technology. Courses consist of resident, mobile training and distributed learning platforms designed to influence and provide the leadership foundation upon which the Army bases its future NCOs and is essential to growing a highly trained and effective fighting force.

<http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/ncoa.aspx>.

### 3-68-C45DL

#### AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 1

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** To provide SGT, SGT (P) and SSG with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon leaders in CMF 68. This dL program of instruction (POI) enhances readiness by allowing the Soldier to remain at unit and complete the phase.

The 600-ALC is the CC for which the U.S. Army Sergeants Major Academy (USASMA) is proponent. Soldiers complete the CC via dL.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the ALC. Website: <https://amedd.elic.learn.army.mil>. The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a situational training exercise (STX) and is conducted at the AMEDD NCOA.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA; AMEDDC&S. Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL (40 hours) prior to attending phase 2 CMF resident training. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training Website: <https://amedd.elic.learn.army.mil>.

### 3-68-C45

#### AMEDD ADVANCED LEADER COURSE PHASE 2

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** To provide SGT, SGT (P), and SSG with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as squad/platoon leaders in CMF 68.

The 600-ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers complete the CC via dL.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the resident training. .

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes an STX and is conducted at the AMEDD NCOA.



The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA; AMEDDC&S. Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL (40 hours) prior to attending phase 2 CMF resident training. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training.

### [3-68-C46DL](#)

#### **AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 8 week**

**Description:** To provide SSG, SSG (P), and SFC with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as platoon/company leaders in CMF 68. This dL POI enhances readiness by allowing the Soldier to remain at unit and complete the phase.

The 3-68-C46 SLC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training. Completion of the CMF dL phase is a requirement for graduation from the SLC. Website: <https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil>.

The phase 2 CMF consists of resident training and is conducted at the AMEDD NCOA. CMF subjects covered include: team building; leadership; resiliency; ethics; incorporating lessons learned; company drill and ceremony; manual of court martial; roles and responsibilities of the first sergeant; written communication; military briefings; training for decisive actions; NCO evaluation reports; resource management; civilian personnel management; medical planning for tactical operations; applying the military decision making process; plans orders and annexes; and command post of the future.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, AMEDDC&S. School. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training.

To initially access the dL product/course you must go to the following URL

<https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil>. 1. Log in using AKO user id and password or CAC. 2. Click [My Courses]. 3. Click [My Active Enrollments] to access DA directed or self-development courseware/examinations. \*\*If you receive this enrollment email and you cannot see your courseware(s) allow up to (six) 6 hours for the enrollment to finish processing. "You must access the course within 10-days of the report date." The AMEDD NCOA telephone number for dL is 210-221-3121.

### [3-68-C46](#)

#### **AMEDD SENIOR LEADER COURSE PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** To provide SSG, SSG (P), and SFC with the technical, tactical, and leadership/trainer skills necessary to be successful in Army operations as platoon/company leaders in CMF 68.

The 3-68-C46 SLC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training.

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a staff development exercise, is conducted at the AMEDD NCOA.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL (40 hours) prior to attending phase 2 CMF resident training. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 resident training. To INITIALLY ACCESS the dL product/course you MUST go to the following URL <https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil>. 1. Log in using AKO user id and password or CAC. 2. Click [My Courses]. 3. Click [My Active Enrollments] to access DA directed or self-development courseware/examinations. \*\*If you receive this enrollment email and you cannot see your courseware(s) allow up to (six) 6 hours for the enrollment to finish processing. "You must access the course within 10-days of the report date." The AMEDD NCOA telephone number for dL is 210-221-3121.

### [300-68C30-C45](#)

#### **PRACTICAL NURSE ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68C30 technical training phase trains practical nurse NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### [300-68N30-C45](#)

#### **CARDIOVASCULAR ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68N30 technical training phase trains cardiovascular NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### [300-68V30-C45](#)

#### **RESPIRATORY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68V30 technical training stresses technical, tactical and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and 68V MOS

skills required to function as a squad leader in support of the Army's Respiratory Specialist operations, CC training and AMEDD 68V missions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AAMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### 300-68W30-C45

#### **HEALTH CARE ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 600-ALC is the CC for which the USASMA is proponent. Soldiers may attend the CC via dL, video teletraining (VTT) or at the nearest TASS training site.

The 3-68-C45 ALC phase 1 is the CMF dL. The CMF dL (40 hours) is a prerequisite for attending phase 2 CMF and allows students 8 weeks to complete prior to reporting to the phase 2 CMF training. Website: <https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil>

The phase 2 CMF consists of the resident training, which includes a STX, is conducted at the AMEDD NCOA.

The phase 3 consists of the 68 series skill level 30 MOS technical training conducted by the teaching branches.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Eight weeks prior to phase 2 (CMF) resident training; students are required to complete phase 1 CMF dL. Failure to complete dL in requisite will result in dismissal from phase 2 of resident training. When a reservation is made for the phase 3 CMF, the student will be automatically enrolled in the Internet instruction and notified via AKO email. Website: <https://amedd.ellc.learn.army.mil>.

### 301-68D30-C45

#### **OPERATING ROOM ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68D30 technical training phase trains operating room NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### 301-68U30-C45

#### **EAR, NOSE, AND THROAT ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The Advanced Leader Course (ALC) is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the distributed learning (dL) phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the

MOS specific technical training. The 68U30 technical training phase trains NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The Advanced Leader Course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School, U.S. Army Health Readiness Center of Excellence (AMEDDC&S HRCoE). Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

### [302-68X30-C45](#)

#### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68X30 technical training stresses technical, tactical, and leadership battle competencies including combat, combat support, and combat service support. The training includes general military knowledge and 68X MOS skills required to function as a squad leader in support of the Army's Behavioral Health operations, CC training, and AMEDD 68X missions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### [303-68F30-C45](#)

#### **PHYSICAL THERAPY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** The Advanced Leader Course (ALC) is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the distributed learning phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68F30 technical training phase trains physical therapy NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The Advanced Leader Course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School, U.S. Army Health Readiness Center of Excellence (AMEDDC&S HRCoE). Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S HRCoE by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

### [303-68L30-C45](#)

#### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68L30 technical

training trains occupational therapy NCOs to provide leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### 304-68B30-C45

#### **ORTHOPEDIC THERAPHY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68B30 technical training phase trains orthopedic NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### 311-68K30-C45

#### **MEDICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68K30 technical training phase trains medical laboratory NCOs to provide quality laboratory leadership; to manage blood products, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; to provide safety expertise and training; and to safeguard the quality of laboratory results and services. Emphasis is placed on the management and technical skills required for clinical laboratory operations in both peacetime fixed facilities as well as field environments.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

### 312-68Q30-C45

#### **PHARMACY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68Q30 technical training phase trains pharmacy NCOs to provide quality leadership; workload, personnel, and logistical resources; to provide critical thinking and problem solving skills; and to safeguard the quality of pharmacy results and services. Emphasis is placed on the management and technical skills required for pharmacy operations in both peacetime fixed facilities as well as field environments.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

**313-68P30-C45**

**RADIOLOGY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Provides selected AMEDD NCOs with the skills and knowledge to: perform duties appropriate to the rank of SSG; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management to resolve problems normally encountered at unit level; and participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. The PERSCOM identifies and notifies unit commanders of qualified Soldiers approximately 9 months prior to each class.

**321-68R30-C45**

**VET FOOD INSPECTION ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 2-week veterinary food inspection resident technical training phase consists of a blended learning environment using technology-based materials and face-to-face training. The 68R30 technical training phase trains veterinary food inspection NCOs to provide quality leadership in the management of food products, budgets, workload, personnel, and logistical resources; procurement, surveillance, and deterioration of subsistence; veterinary aspects of nuclear, biological, and chemical operations; veterinary preventive medicine; current food hygiene, sanitation, safety, and quality assurance procedures; food establishment sanitation; implementation of Food Defense for Installation Support Plan; and meat/waterfood technology. Additionally, emphasis is placed upon leadership situations involving practical problems in all veterinary units.

**Special Information:** 1. This course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA. 2. ALC phases 1, 2, and 3 must be completed to be awarded military education level (MEL) credit.

**321-68T30-C45**

**ANIMAL CARE ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The 2-week animal care resident technical training phase provides Veterinary Animal Care NCOs with an overview of their responsibilities in veterinary unit administration and trains animal care NCOs to provide quality leadership. Emphasis will be placed on advanced medical skill level training to include nursing management, laboratory diagnostic procedures, anesthesia, surgical techniques, radiological techniques, ultrasonography procedures, and triage and emergency procedures. Additionally, emphasis will be given to leadership situations involving practical problems of administrative control in veterinary TOE units, in training and operation positions at major

veterinary units, and in veterinary treatment facilities (VTF) to enhance critical thinking, adaptability, and technical competence.

**Special Information:** The Advanced Leader Course is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCO Academy, U.S. Army Medical Department Center and School. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO

[322-68S30-C45](#)

**PREVENTIVE MEDICINE ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68S30 technical training equips preventive medicine NCOs with the technical skills and knowledge to apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of preventive medicine to resolve problems normally encountered at various leadership levels. Emphasis is placed on planning, organizing, and conducting of mission specific operations under peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

[323-68H30-C45](#)

**OPTICAL LABORATORY ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68H30 technical training equips career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage an Optical Laboratory on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

[323-68Y30-C45](#)

**EYE ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68Y30 technical training phase trains Eye Specialists NCOs to provide quality leadership; apply relevant principles, concepts, and techniques of resource management; participate in planning, organizing, and conducting of mission operations under both peacetime and combat conditions.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

[325-68M30-C45](#)

**NUTRITION CARE ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68M30 technical training provide an integration of leadership skills and knowledge with advanced technical competencies in the areas of: medical nutrition therapy; clinical management; planning for medical field feeding operations; management of Nutrition Care Division; food service operations management; health promotion; and nutrition education, in fixed and non-fixed facilities.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

[326-68A30-C45](#)

**BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68A30 technical training equips career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage a Biomedical Equipment department on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment.

Completion of the 3-68-C45dL (phase 1) and 3-68-C45 resident CMF (phase 2) is required prior to attending the 10 day (phase 3) Biomedical Equipment resident training for all components. All phases will be completed in sequence.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

[330-68E30-C45](#)

**DENTAL ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68E30 technical training equips career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage a dental facility on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

[340-68G30-C45](#)

**PATIENT ADMINISTRATION ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 4 days**



**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the dL phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 2 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68G30 technical training equips career oriented NCOs to solve complex problems by using experiences, training, education, critical questioning, critical thinking, problem solving, and collaboration to develop solutions necessary to manage sections within the Patient Administration division on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCO Academy.

### [341-68J30-C45](#)

#### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS ALC PHASE 3**

**Location School Code: 082**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** The ALC is a three phased course. Phase 1 is the distributed learning phase required prior to phase 2 or resident CMF training. Phase 3 is the MOS specific technical training. The 68J30 technical training equips career oriented NCOs with the technical skills necessary to manage a logistics facility on a modern battlefield or in a garrison environment.

**Special Information:** The ALC is under the jurisdiction of the Commandant of the AMEDD NCOA, US AMEDDC&S. Phase 3 is the technical training conducted at the AMEDDC&S by the applicable MOS teaching proponent. All Soldiers reporting for phase 3 training will inprocess through the AMEDD NCOA.

## SCHOOL OF ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE (SAAM)

The USASAM operates the Army's only training hypobaric or altitude chamber and DoD Aeromedical Psychology courses. All Army Flight Surgeons, Aeromedical Physician Assistants, Flight Medics, and Aeromedical Evacuation Officers receive their training at USASAM. Concurrently, USASAM provides initial and sustainment training in 32 TRADOC, U.S. Army Safety Center and School of the Americas POI for both fixed and rotary wing students. Subjects include a variety of Aeromedical Training areas such as Noise, G-forces, Altitude Physiology, Vibration, Night Vision, Hypoxia, and Spatial Disorientation.

### 2C-F11

#### **AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION OFFICER PRE-COMMAND**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 1 week 4 days**

**Description:** Update command selectees on MEDEVAC doctrine, refresh selectees on issues of training management, organizational capabilities, branch perspectives, trends and policies.

**Special Information:** Visit SAAM website at

<http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/Portlet.aspx?id=5d879c3d-6ca1-49a6-a5f1-be81f52c7905> for the latest information and updates.

### 2C-F7/300-F10

#### **MEDICAL EVACUATION DOCTRINE**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides the knowledge and skills to effectively employ the Health Service Support (HSS) system in support of a combat maneuver brigade and the Operational Environment (OE) in full spectrum operations (conventional offensive and defensive campaigns as well as Stability and Civil Support Operations and the continuum of Operations, Joint and Multinational Operations IAW current doctrine). Employ the evacuation and treatment capabilities, the evacuation system, and medical regulating from the point of injury to the Echelons Above Care (EAC). Upon receiving the knowledge and skills personnel will be able to effectively brief an evacuation mission to include airspace command and control (A2C2), medical asset management, and risk mitigation for HSS in the theater of operations.

**Special Information:** Warrant officer aviators may be awarded "D" SQI or "H4" ASI to MOS by their career management authority upon completion of this course IAW AR 611-1, para 5-10, and AR 611-21, para 8-21d. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 334-255-7449. Alternate: COMM: 334-255-7615.

### 2C-F9/300-F9

#### **HYPOBARIC CHAMBER TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The course covers effects of atmospheric pressure change, altitude chamber orientation of the oxygen systems, and a chamber exposure at altitude experiencing the effects of hypoxia and limitations of night vision due to oxygen deprivation. First time rotary wing students attend 3.0 hours of hypobaric chamber training. All personnel doing actual hands on chamber (does not include ROBD) training attend 4.5 hours, and the refresher and advanced students receive 1.0 hour of training depending on their flight status. The 12 hours of recovery time apply to all personnel that receive chamber training and is not part of the normal duty day.

**Special Information:** All graduates are strongly encouraged to remain overnight before traveling, due to the remote possibility of contracting decompression sickness from the chamber exposure. It is absolutely necessary that the trainee not perform any kind of physical exercise, consume alcohol, or fly at least 12 hours after the chamber exercise. Service members, FAA, and civilian trainee activities will be limited to meals, academics, and sleep.

### 300-F23

#### **ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE CLINIC NCO COURSE**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers Army regulatory guidance for Aviation Medicine, the Aviation Medicine Program, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, and clinic practicums. In an academic and clinical environment, this course strives to provide the essential administrative and clerical aspects unique to Aviation Medicine to facilitate the clinic NCO in the practice of Aviation Medicine.

**Special Information:** The USAR Soldier submits DA Form 1058 to CDR, ARPERCEN, ATTN: DARP-OPS-TM, 9700 Page Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63132-5200, COMM: 800-325-2513 or DSN: 892-2066.

The US ARNG Soldier submits NGB Form 64 through your individual unit to State Plans Operations and Training Officer. For further assistance, call COMM: 703-607-7349 or DSN: 327-7349.

All students must arrive with documentation of a current security clearance as well as current HIPAA training certificate.

For further assistance, contact the Course Director/NCOIC at DSN: 558-7306/7448/7467, COMM: 334-255-7306/7448/7467. The RC send requests through normal command channels/unit training officers. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 558-7372/7634 OR COMM: 334-255-7372/7634.

### 300-F3

#### **AMEDD AVIATION CREWMEMBER**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including the introduction to the Army aircrew training program, aeromedical training, aircrew coordination training, aviation safety, aviation life-support systems-survival education, water survival (Dunker) and aircrew training requirements for the H-60 series helicopter. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the high performance hoist rescue operations, air ambulance operations and operationalize the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation for Point of Injury to after evacuation and Critical Care Post Surgical Transports. This is a four week course taught at the U.S. Army School of Aviation Medicine (USASAM) utilizing a state-of-the art high fidelity small group simulation center in a combat environment and instructional strategies as adaptable as our operational forces.

**Special Information:** The USAR Soldiers apply via the A-1 application process at unit level. Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Active Army Soldiers must request training by submitting a DA Form 4187 to U.S. Army Human Resources Command (HRC). A copy of the following items must be included with the DA Form 4187: (1.) Current NRP Certification. (2.) Current Basic Life Support Certification. (3.) Current Advanced

Cardiac Life Support Certification. (4.) Complete Critical Care Course (300-F2) or equivalent. (5.) Army Aeromedical Activity (AAMA) Qualified Class 3 Flying Duty Medical Examination (6.) ERB (7.) DA Form 705 within 90 days of attending the course

Soldiers welcome packet and information about the course can be found at <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/usasam/> ALL REQUEST FOR GRADE WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052 A student must be enrolled through ATRRS to take this course. Once enrolled through ATRRS for the 300-F2, Critical Care Flight Paramedic Course (F2), a student will contact the staff at COM: 334-255-7463, DSN: 558-7463.

## 6A-F1

### ARMY AVIATION MEDICINE ORIEN

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the Army Aviation Medicine Program, Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, the commander's and flight surgeon's responsibilities in the Aviation Medicine Program, Army flying duty medical examinations (FDME), Aeromedical decision making, Aeromedical standards, Aviation Medicine clinic organization and management, basic health records maintenance and the Aeromedical Electronic Resource Office (AERO). This course is normally conducted in conjunction with the U.S. Army Flight Surgeon (Primary) Course. Completion of this course in conjunction with completion of a Flight Surgeon Course in either the US Navy or US Air Force qualifies a medical officer as a U.S. Army Flight

**Special Information:** Flight Surgeons, Aeromedical Physician Assistants and Aeromedical Nurse Practitioners must meet the requirements of AR 616-110 to include possessing a current and qualified Army class 2 flying duty exam in order to receive full credentialing and privileging actions. This exam must be completed IAW AR 40-501 and received by the approving authority: Army Aeromedical Activity, ATTN: MCXY-A, Fort Rucker, AL 36362, 60 days prior to course start date. All students must arrive with documentation of a current security clearance as well as current HIPAA training certificate. Reserve Component send requests to Human Resources Command (HRC) through normal command channels/unit training officers via DA forms 3838 and 1058-R. For further assistance or course specific information, contact the Course Director/NCOIC at DSN 558-7608/7001/7300 or commercial 334-255-7608/7001/7300.

## 6A-F12/300-F26

### JOINT ENROUTE CARE COURSE (DL) PHASE 1

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 8 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides knowledge and skills necessary to manage critical care patients of all demographics during tactical operations on aeromedical rotary wing evacuation platforms, and prepares graduates to recognize and limit the stressors encountered in the transport environment.

Phase scope: This dL phase covers 33 hours of introductory aeromedical and aviation subjects relevant to performing tasks required during phase 2 of the Joint Enroute Care Course.

**Special Information:** Students must see Unit ATRRS Representative to enroll in this course. Students will enroll into the phase 1 (dL phase) of the Joint Enroute Care Course through ATRRS. Once the student has successfully completed the post-test a downloadable phase 1 course

completion certificate must be printed. Students cannot be entered into phase 2 through ATRRS until phase 1 has been completed. Students must attend phase 2 within one year of completion of the dL phase; otherwise, re-enrollment in phase 1 will be necessary.

The SAAM website at <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/Portlet.aspx?id=5d879c3d-6ca1-49a6-a5f1-be81f52c7905> is accessible with a wide variety of information pertaining to the course and the follow on training for phase 2. Any questions or concerns can be addressed by calling DSN: 558-7349/7457/7463/7372 or commercial at 334-255-7349/7463/7466/7372 or email at [usasam.jecc@amedd.army.mil](mailto:usasam.jecc@amedd.army.mil).

### 6A-F12/300-F26

#### **JOINT ENROUTE CARE COURSE PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides knowledge and skills necessary to manage critical care patients of all demographics during tactical operations on aeromedical rotary wing evacuation platforms, and prepares graduates to recognize and limit the stressors encountered in the transport environment.

**Special Information:** All personnel will be conducting over water survival training (Navy equivalent N7/N9). It is highly recommended that all personnel complete an approved swimming course taught in accordance with Red Cross or YMCA swimming standards prior to arrival. Additionally it is recommended that all personnel conduct survival swimming and floating training in full service specific combat uniform prior to attendance.

Active duty Navy Corpsmen and Nurses request training through the Navy Operational Medicine Institute (NOMI) located at NAS Pensacola, Florida. COMM: 850-452-2292. Request training for Naval Reservists through BUMED at 202-762-3399. Requests for waiver of a prerequisite must be addressed to Dean, USASAM, 301 Dustoff St., Fort Rucker, AL 36362-5377. Questions or concerns may be addressed by calling COMM: 334-255-7349/7464/7457/7460 or DSN: 558-7349/7464/7457/7460 or email at [usasam.jecc@se.amedd.army.mil](mailto:usasam.jecc@se.amedd.army.mil).

Navy personnel will be required to complete a flight physical and be cleared for flying duty prior to attendance. The USA and USAF personnel not currently on flight status must be cleared for altitude chamber and dunker training by a flight surgeon or diving medical officer. If one is not available in your area, bring your medical record with a CURRENT physical exam (within the last five years). USASAM staff physicians will be available to evaluate you for the necessary clearance as required.

### 6A-61N9D

#### **USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

**Special Information:** The MC officer qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D. The PAs qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(65DM3). The AN officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(66PN1).

Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4 hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4.

The AC Soldiers send request to HRC branch managers and submit the application to the following address: CDR, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, VA 22332-0417.

COMM: 703-325-2347/2341 or DSN: 221-2347/2341. For further assistance, contact the course director/NCOIC at COMM: 334-255-7306/7448/7467 or DSN: 558-7306/7448/7467. The RC Soldier should send requests thru normal command channels/unit training officers.

### [6A-61N9D \(65DM3\)](#)

#### **USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT)**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

**Special Information:** The PAs qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(65DM3). The MC officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D. The AN officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(66PN1).

Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4 hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4.

The AC Soldier send request to HRC branch managers and submit the application to the following address: CDR, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, VA 22332-0417

COMM: 703-325-2347/2341 or DSN: 221-2347/2341.

### [6A-61N9D \(66PN1\)](#)

#### **USA FLIGHT SURGEON (NURSE CORPS)**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course covers Army regulations pertaining to aviation medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aircraft accident investigation, flight physiology, aviation medicine issues of clinical specialties, health service support of aviation units and operations, aeromedical evacuation, and deployment medicine issues of the aviation operation environment.

**Special Information:** The AN officers qualified to attend should enroll in course (6A-61N9D) (66PN1). The PA's qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D(65DM3). The MC officers qualified to attend should enroll in course 6A-61N9D.

Report date for this course is on a Sunday and start date for course curriculum items is on Monday. Administrative time in the POI exceeds the normal 4 hours per week (or 10 percent of total course hours). For course application refer to DA Pam 351-4. Active Duty send request to HRC branch

managers and submit the application to the following address: CDR, HRC Health Services Division, ATTN: TAPC-OPH-MC, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, VA 22332-0417 COMM: 703-325-2347/2341 or DSN: 221-2347/2341.

**6A-61N9D(RC)(P1)**

**USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management, as well as Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation. This is a 6-week course that involves two separate phases of course lesson content. Each phase spans a 3-week time frame and approximately 120-hours of course instruction. Both of these phases will be taught at USASAM in conjunction with the Flight Surgeon Primary course, utilizing a large group instructional method of training.

Phase 1 of this course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management. This phase also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations. The principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation are trained during this phase as well.

**Special Information:** Visit SAAM website at

<http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/Portlet.aspx?id=5d879c3d-6ca1-49a6-a5f1-be81f52c7905> for the latest information and updates.

**6A-61N9D(RC)(P2)**

**USA FLIGHT SURGEON (PRIMARY)(RC) PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course covers the basics of Army Aviation including aerodynamics, aircraft safety, and crew resource management, as well as Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program. This course also serves to introduce working in and around Army aircraft to include day and night operations, as well as the principles and practices of aeromedical evacuation. This is a 6-week course that involves two separate phases of course lesson content. Each phase spans a 3-week time frame and approximately 120-hours of course instruction. Both of these phases will be taught at USASAM in conjunction with the Flight Surgeon Primary course, utilizing a large group instructional method of training.

Phase 2 of this course covers Army regulations pertaining to Aviation Medicine, Army flight surgeon responsibilities and procedures, Army flying duty medical exam administration, Army Aviation organization and operations, rotary wing aerodynamics, aviation safety, aeromedical surveillance, and participation in the unit safety program.

**Special Information:** Visit SAAM website at

<http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/Portlet.aspx?id=5d879c3d-6ca1-49a6-a5f1-be81f52c7905> for the latest information and updates.

**6H-F27**

**AEROMEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY TRAINING**

**Location School Code: 871**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The course covers aviation medicine, flight psychology regulations, psychological issues of flight and combat, aircraft accident investigation, physiological effects of flight, experience a 25,000 foot altitude chamber flight, back seat flight time to include night vision goggles, and MEDEVAC hoist operations training.

**Special Information:** SAAM website at <http://www.cs.amedd.army.mil/Portlet.aspx?id=5d879c3d-6ca1-49a6-a5f1-be81f52c7905> for the latest information and updates.



## MEDICAL EDUCATION TRAINING CAMPUS

The Medical Education and Training Campus (METC) became fully operational in September 2011. The METC consolidated the enlisted medical training programs of all branches of the military, providing instruction for a variety of medical specialists, such as combat medics, Navy corpsmen, radiology technicians, and biomedical equipment technologists. This listing is for Army courses taught at the METC campus. <http://www.metc.mil/>.

### 300-68N10

#### **CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 21 weeks**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills required for performing duties and responsibilities as an MOS 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist. Phase 1 consists of 20 weeks 3 days of didactic study; phase 2 consists of 35 weeks 2 days of a Junior/Senior clinical training rotation at a designated military treatment facility. The junior portion is initial training in performing diagnostic tests utilizing echocardiographic and phonocardiographic equipment and related procedures. The senior portion stresses performance of all duties required in U.S. Army non-invasive and invasive laboratories. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist.

**Special Information:** Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 300-68N10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68N.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS BY ARMY PERSONNEL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate (APPD), ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A., Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584 , PH# 210-221-9925.

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68N-0050, Assist in a Right Heart Catheterization and 081-68N-0056, Assist Physician with a Left Heart Catheterization Procedure.

### 300-68N10

#### **CARDIOVASCULAR SPECIALIST PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 835, 837**

**Length: 35 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills required for performing duties and responsibilities as an MOS 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist. Phase 1 consists of 22-weeks of didactic study; phase 2 consists of 36 weeks of a Junior/Senior clinical training rotation at a designated military treatment facility. The junior portion is initial training in performing diagnostic tests utilizing echocardiographic and phonocardiographic equipment and related procedures. The senior portion stresses performance of all duties required in U.S. Army non-invasive and invasive laboratories. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68N, Cardiovascular Specialist.

**Special Information:** 300-68N10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68N.

## 300-68V20

### RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 1

Location School Code: 083

Length: 28 weeks 2 days

**Description:** The Interservice Respiratory Therapy Program (IRTP) is an Interservice Training Review Organization (ITRO) course designed to fill the needs of the U.S. Army (USA), US Navy (USN), and U.S. Army Reserve (USAR) components with highly qualified respiratory care practitioners. The length of the program is 44 weeks for USA/USAR and 32 weeks for USN. The first eight weeks of the program is where USA and USAR students complete their General Education requirements. English Composition II, Introduction to Psychology, and College Math are taught by faculty from the University of the Incarnate Word. Students must successfully complete this phase before continuing in the program. The following four weeks for USA and USAR students are designed to prepare them for the medical subjects they will receive during the respiratory care courses. These General Medical Orientation (GMO) courses include Medical Terminology, Anatomy, Physiology, Microbiology, Growth and Development, Health Communication, Patient Assessment, and Basic Life Support, where they will be certified in accordance with the American Heart Association. Students must successfully complete this phase before continuing in the program. The following 16 weeks is a consolidated USA/USAR/USN didactic phase where students receive specialized training in the theory and practice of respiratory care. This phase is conducted at the Medical Education and Training Campus (METC), Fort Sam Houston (FSH), Texas (TX). Students must successfully complete this phase before continuing in the program. Phase 2 consists of 16 weeks of clinical training conducted at San Antonio Military Medical Center (SAMMC), FSH, TX, as well as other local medical facilities. Army and Navy students apply their newly acquired knowledge and skills on a wide variety of patients and conditions in clinical rotations that include surgical, medical, and neonatal intensive care units, medical wards, pulmonary function lab, and other clinical environments. Interested applicants must submit official college transcripts to the course director or appointed representative for evaluation and approval.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB. SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road STE A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9936. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and must pass an APFT to include, meet the height and weight requirements IAW AR 600-9. Soldiers must be able to meet the two following tasks identified the 68V Physical Demands: 081-68V-3027, Perform Chest Physiotherapy; 081-68V-3034, Transport a Respiratory Care Patient.

## 300-68V20

### RESPIRATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 2

Location School Code: 830

Length: 16 weeks

**Description:** Phase 2 training is 16-weeks, consisting of clinical training, conducted at the SAMC (site code 830), FSH, TX.

**Special Information:** Soldiers must complete both phases for awarding of the 68V MOS.

## 300-68W10

### COMBAT MEDIC SPECIALIST

**School Location: 083**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** This course trains the 68W Combat Medic Specialist in skills necessary to become an effective Soldier and medical care provider. The student receives training in emergency care, evacuation, minor acute care, inpatient and outpatient care, and basic force health protection. The student receives specific training in combat and military operations other-than-war casualty care, tactical combat casualty care, medical care for patients exposed to weapons of mass destruction, (Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear - CBRN), deployable medical systems, aircraft and ground evacuation, and casualty triage and processing. Students are certified as a Nationally Registered Emergency Medical Technician (NREMT). The students conduct rigorous and relevant training on twenty-six Warrior Ethos tasks and integrate tactical and technical skills through eight warrior drills as part of the Army-wide Initial Entry Training (IET) sustainment training for warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment.

**Special Information:** ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS BY ARMY PERSONNEL MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate (APPD), ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A., Fort Sam Houston, TX, 78234-7584, or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL, PH# 210-221-9936. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: Perform A Manual Casualty Movement and Transport a Casualty Using a Litter.

## 301-68D10

### OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 1

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 9 weeks 3 days**

**Description:** The 68D10, Operating Room Specialist Course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of principles of surgical technology practice, and the instruments, supplies, and equipment for surgical procedures. Phase 1 didactic study includes: basic anatomy and physiology; vital signs, cardiopulmonary resuscitation; principles and methods of decontamination, sterilization and disinfection; storage and handling of sterile supplies; identification and care of surgical instruments, specialized equipment, sutures, needles, blades, linen, and corrosion-resistant metal ware; duties of the scrub and circulating technician; principles and practices of sterile technique and standard precautions; transporting and positioning patients; operating room safety; handling of specimens, medications, dyes and hemostatic agents; and surgical specialties as they relate to selected surgical procedures. A field training exercise (FTX) is also incorporated into the course. Phase 2 is on-the-job training in the clinical environment.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component Soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DOD civilians must be assigned to MEDCOM and unit commanders incur all TDY and travel costs associated with civilian training. Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from an Operating Room surgeon or nurse, and letters of commendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete the training. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 1400 E. Grayson Street, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-5052, PH# 210-221-9936

CRITICAL MOS TASK: Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68D-0034 Prepare Field Operating Room Table Use and 081-68D-0036 Prepare Field Steam Sterilizer for Use

### 301-68D10

#### **OPERATING ROOM SPECIALIST PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 851,**

**860, 861, 862, 864**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** The 68D, Operating Room Specialist course phase 2 clinical practicum is designed to provide the student with clinical experiences in performing entry level surgical technology skills, while enabling the student to apply theories, concepts, and procedural foundations from phase 1. Supervised OJT focuses on the principles of surgical technology practice, and the instruments, supplies, and equipment for surgical procedures. Clinical study and practicum includes anatomy and physiology, vital signs, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, principles and methods of sterilization and disinfection, storage and handling of sterile supplies, identification and care of surgical instruments, specialized equipment, sutures, needles, blades, linen, and corrosion-resistant metal ware, duties of the scrub and circulating technician, principles and practices of sterile technique and standard precautions, transporting and positioning patients, operating room safety, handling of specimens, medications, dyes and hemostatic agents, and surgical specialties as they relate to selected surgical procedures.

**Special Information:** Students must complete both phases to be awarded the 68D MOS.

### 301-68U10

#### **EAR, NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 7 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68U, Ear, Nose, and Throat (ENT) Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the Ear, Nose and Throat services and clinical audiology services in support of the Army Hearing Program. This phase 1 training consists of 7-weeks of training conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. Phase 2 consists 7-weeks of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 14-weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68U and are eligible to obtain certification as Occupational Hearing Conservationist through the Council for Accreditation in Occupational Hearing Conservation (CAOHC).

**Special Information:** Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 300-68U10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68U.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A., FSH, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at [APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL](mailto:APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL). COMM: 210-221-9925. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE

FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68U-2009, Perform Exam/Operating Room Cleaning and 081-68U-2022, Assist with a Surgical Procedure in a Clinic Exam Room.

### 301-68U10

#### **EAR NOSE & THROAT (ENT) SPECIALTY PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 836, 837, 839, 860, 861, 862**

**Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68U, Ear, Nose, and Throat (ENT) Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the Ear, Nose and Throat services and clinical audiology services in support of the Army Hearing Program. This phase 1 training consists of 7 weeks of training conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. Phase 2 consists 7-weeks of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 14 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68U and are eligible to obtain certification as Occupational Hearing Conservationist through the Council for Accreditation in Occupational Hearing Conservation.

**Special Information:** 301-68U10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68U.

### 302-68X10

#### **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 16 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** The 68X10, Mental Health Specialist course is designed to provide the student with entry level knowledge, skills, and communication techniques required to assess/evaluate military personnel and their family members in need of mental health care; and provide communication techniques in the areas of human development, psychopathological disorders, psychological testing, consultation, interviewing, and counseling. The course combines didactic classroom instruction, closely supervised practical exercises, and an intensive closely supervised clinical practicum. Emphasis is on communication skills, psychological testing, assessment procedures, interviewing and counseling approaches. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68X MOS.

**Special Information:** Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2477 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. COMPO 1 personnel can contact 210-221-9917, COMPO 2 210-221-9919, and COMPO 3 210-221-9929 for additional information. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68X-0009, Administer Psychological Testing and 081-68X-0017, Conduct Manual Restraint Procedures.

### 303-68F10

#### **PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 18 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68F, Physical Therapy Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the delivery of physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services. Phase 1 training consists of 18-weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, FSH, TX; to include periodic clinical rotations at SAMMC. Phase 2 consists of 10 weeks of OJT clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The

total course length is 28 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the 303-68F10 course, students are awarded the MOS 68F. Standards for IMS will be implemented IAW AR 12-15. All actions concerning International Military Students will be coordinated with the IMS Office, Office of the Vice Provost of Academic Affairs, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs, IAW AMEDDC&S and FSH Regulation 351-12.

In Phase 1 training, students are instructed in the Physical Therapy mission and scope of practice, the mechanisms of normal movement and functions of the human body, and considerations of how these are altered in selected congenital, traumatic, and pathological conditions. Students are provided with a solid theoretical and basic science foundation in physical therapy techniques. The methods of physical assessment; the use of therapeutic exercise, physical agents, gait training and ambulation, and patient transfers; and the psychological impact of injury, disability, and rehabilitation are presented. Upon successful completion of all phases of this course, graduates are awarded MOS 68F.

**Special Information:** Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 303-68F10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68F.

All requests for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A., FSH, TX 78234-7584, or by emailing APPD at [APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL](mailto:APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL). COMM: 210-221-9925. CRITICAL MOS TASK: Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68F-1104 Perform Patient Transfer and Bed Mobility Techniques and 081-68F-1113 Administer a Therapeutic Exercise Program for Lower Extremity Neuromusculoskeletal Disorders.

### **303-68F10**

#### **PHYSICAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843,**

**844, 845, 847, 849, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 867, 872, 915                      Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68F, Physical Therapy Specialists. The course provides an introduction to the delivery of physical therapy services in relation to other patient-oriented services. Phase 1 training consists of 18 weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; to include periodic clinical rotations at San Antonio Military Medical Center. Phase 2 consists of 10 weeks of on-the-job (OJT) clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 28 weeks, with three iterations conducted annually. Upon successful completion of the 303-68F10 Course, students are awarded the Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) 68F. Standards for International Military Students will be implemented in accordance with (IAW) Army Regulation (AR) 12-15. All actions concerning International Military Students will be coordinated with the International Military Student Office, Office of the Vice Provost of Academic Affairs, Directorate of Training and Academic Affairs, AMEDDC&S HRCoE, IAW Army Medical Department Center & School (AMEDD Center and School) and FSH Regulation 351-12.

**Special Information:** 300-68F10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68F.

### 303-68L10

#### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 18 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialists. This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for national certification examination and qualify for the designation, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant. Certification and licensure are mechanisms separate and unrelated to award of the MOS. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded MOS 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialist.

Phase 1 is 18 weeks and is conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. This phase consists of general knowledge of physical and behavioral sciences; a working knowledge of the principles, concepts, and skills utilized to assist the occupational therapist in the implementation of remedial health maintenance and prevention programs for psychiatric as well as physical disability patients. Phase 2 consists of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 34 weeks.

**Special Information:** Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 303-68L10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68L.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A., FSH, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at [APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL](mailto:APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL). COMM: 210-221-9925.

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68L-1011 Respond to an agitated patient and 081-68L-1061 Instruct a client in activities of daily living.

### 303-68L10

#### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY SPECIALTY PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843,**

**844, 849, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 869, 870b, 873**

**Length: 16 weeks**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialists. This course is designed to meet the standards of program approval established by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of this program are eligible to sit for national certification examination and qualify for the designation, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant. Certification and licensure are mechanisms separate and unrelated to award of the MOS. Upon satisfactory completion of both phases of the training students are awarded Military Occupational Specialty 68L, Occupational Therapy Specialist.

Phase 2 consists of clinical training at designated military treatment facilities. The total course length is 34 weeks.

**Special Information:** Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68L.

### 304-68B10

#### **ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 8 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68B, Orthopedic Specialists. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises. The course provides the student with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. In phase 2, students assist in the treatment of patients with orthopedic conditions and injuries, under the supervision of a/an Orthopedic Physician, Orthopedic Physician Assistant, or Podiatrist. Students also assist in minor surgery; fabricate, modify, and remove casts and splints; apply plaster and fiberglass casts and splints; perform traction procedures; and provide patient education on proper care and use of orthopedic appliances, soft goods, equipment and materials. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68B.

**Special Information:** Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine Course. 304-68B10 is a two phased MOS-producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68B.

All requests for waivers by Army personnel must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A., FSH, TX 78234-7584 or by emailing APPD at APPD.ENLISTED@US.ARMY.MIL. COMM: 210-221-9963.

CRITICAL MOS TASK: Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68B-1301 Apply a Long Leg Cast and 081-68B-1302 Place patient in Long Leg Cylinder Cast.

### 304-68B10

#### **ORTHOPEDIC SPECIALTY PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 837, 839, 849, 860, 869**

**Length: 6 weeks**

**Description:** The course is designed to fill the needs of the Active Army, Army Reserves, United States Air Force and the United States Navy by providing highly trained and qualified orthopedic specialist. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, and practical exercises. The course provides the student with a general knowledge of anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, and the care and handling of orthopedic patients. Students assist in the treatment of patients with orthopedic conditions and injuries, under the supervision of an Orthopedic Physician, Orthopedic Physician Assistant, or Podiatrist. Students also assist in minor surgery; fabricate, modify, and remove casts and splints; apply plaster and fiberglass casts and splints; perform traction procedures; and provide patient education on proper care and use of orthopedic appliances, soft goods, equipment and materials.

Phase Scope: Phase 2 consists of 6-weeks of on-the-job training at various MEDDACs and MEDCENS. The training provides a clinical environment for the application of didactic training in orthopedics.

**Special Information:** 300-68B10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68B.



## 311-M2

### **CYTOTECHNOLOGY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 48 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** The Cytotechnology Program provides education and training in the art and science of cytopathology. This training program provides ongoing opportunities for the evaluation of cellular elements derived from a variety of sources to include cervicovaginal, respiratory, oral and gastrointestinal tract, breast, urogenital tract, body cavities, cerebro-spinal fluid, soft tissue and bone, as well as Fine Needle Aspiration of the lymph nodes, thyroid gland and salivary gland. Students learn to recognize normal, inflammatory, benign, and malignant conditions by analyzing cellular changes and to make initial judgments regarding etiology and severity of change. The course consists of a combination of didactic and clinical training. Progress through the program is dependent upon the understanding of concepts developed through the use of lectures, visual images, and microscopic slides. This program complies with requirements and recommendations of the American Society of Cytopathology (ASC) and the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP), qualifying graduates to receive baccalaureate degrees from regionally accredited colleges and universities. Upon completion of all program requirements, students are eligible to take the American Society for Clinical Pathologists Board of Certification Examination in Cytotechnology. Upon successful completion of the program and meeting all Board of Certification requirements of the American Society for Clinical Pathologists (Cytotechnologists), the M2 ASI will be awarded.

**Special Information:** 1. If a student becomes pregnant during training, and any portion of the clinical requirements cannot be met due to student's pregnancy, the student's training will be temporarily placed on hold until student is returned to full duty. Pregnancy is a precluding factor for eligibility for this program and if the soldier becomes pregnant while still in the course, the soldier may be subjected to administrative separation IAW AR 623-200, Chap 11-3. Students who can complete all program requirements will continue training and graduate by exception. 2. Documented color deficiency is a disqualifier for the program. 3. Qualified DoD civilians assigned to MEDDACs and MEDCENs may apply to attend the course. The applicant's parent unit will incur all training costs.

## 311-68K10

### **MEDICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 26 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** The course provides graduates with technical skills necessary to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies, and meets basic personnel requirements of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 and the DoD Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program. Graduates are qualified to take certification examinations as medical laboratory technicians. The 68K training program is 52-weeks, a phase 1 (26 weeks) resident portion at the METC, JBSA, and a phase 2 (26 weeks) clinical practicum conducted at military hospitals. Curriculum includes clinical chemistry, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, microbiology, parasitology, mathematics, and safety. Instruction during phase 1 is presented through conferences, discussions, case studies, demonstrations, practical exercises, and written and practical examinations. During phase 2, students achieve psychomotor proficiency through structured hands-

on training in a clinical setting. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68K10.

**Special Information:** The USAR Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. This is an inter-service course and the Navy Enlisted Code (NEC) is 8506. The AC in-service Soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, letters of recommendations from the chain of command, and the laboratory officer evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course to HRC. The USAR Soldiers apply via the A-1 application process. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. PH# 210-221-9936. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68K-1024 Perform Storage and Maintenance of Blood and 081-68K-1145 Respond to Donor Reactions.

### 311-68K10

#### **MEDICAL LAB SPEC PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843,**

**844, 845, 849, 850, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 870A**

**Length: 26 weeks**

**Description:** The Medical Laboratory Technician Program provides education and training in the major disciplines of the clinical laboratory to include: clinical chemistry, hematology, immunohematology, immunology, microbiology, parasitology, urinalysis, blood donor center operations, specimen collection and processing, and laboratory operations. This training program includes a Phase 1 resident portion at METC and a Phase 2 clinical portion conducted at military and civilian medical treatment facilities. Quality assurance and safety techniques are emphasized throughout the program. Lecture, demonstration, case studies, online materials, simulations, and laboratory practice are utilized throughout the program. This program provides graduates with knowledge and technical skills required to achieve medical laboratory technician entry-level competencies, and meets basic requirements of the DoD Clinical Laboratory Improvement Program (CLIP). The program prepares the laboratory technician to perform laboratory procedures at a medical treatment facility (MTF) under the supervision of a qualified laboratory technician/technologist. Graduates meet the personnel education requirements of the CLIP to perform high complexity testing. The program culminates in college credits that may be applied towards an Associate Degree. Graduates are eligible to take national certification exams as medical laboratory technicians. Graduates are awarded the following skills/job identifier based on Branch of Service: Army: Military Occupational Specialty Code (68K).

**Special Information:** Phase 2 consists of 26 weeks of clinical training. Students must complete both phases to be awarded the 68K MOS.

### 312-68Q10

#### **PHARMACY SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 22 weeks 1 day**

**Description:** Entry level pharmacy technician training provides a working knowledge of drugs, their sources, preparation, uses, incompatibilities, and doses; pharmaceutical symbols and terms; drug storage and control procedures; dispensing procedures; interpretation of sterile product orders; use of necessary equipment, supplies, and references. Subjects include pharmacy administration,

pharmaceutical calculations, chemistry, therapeutics, pharmacology, characteristics and design of an aseptic work environment, hospital pharmacy practices, quality control principles and procedures, pharmaceutical and sterile products preparation. Training is supervised by a pharmacy officer (AOC 67E) or Medical Corps Officer. The course also includes introductory and reinforcement defense training in Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and Explosives (CBRNE), to respond to terrorist threat or attack. Conduct rigorous and relevant training on twenty-six Warrior Ethos tasks and integrate tactical and technical skills through nine warrior drills as part of the Army-wide AIT sustainment training for warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment. Students will be awarded the 68Q MOS, upon successful completion of course.

**Special Information:** The USAR Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2A, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating the Soldier's potential and ability to complete the course to CDR, PERSCOM TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave. Alexandria, VA. 22331-0400. The ARNG and the USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Requests for waiver must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. Note: This course is accredited by the American Society of Health Systems Pharmacists. NOTE: High or college transcripts are required when reporting to the AMEDDC&S, so successful completion of required courses can be verified.

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68Q-0020, Store Pharmacy Supplies and Materials and 081-68Q-0063, Pack Pharmaceuticals for Deployment.

### 313-ASIM5

#### **CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY (68PM5)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 20 weeks**

**Description:** Phase 1 (20 weeks): Conducted at METC, FSH; DoD proponent. Provides the basic knowledge and skills required to operate and maintain clinical nuclear medicine instrumentation and to perform computer analysis. This will enable SM to assist medical officers in preparing and conducting clinical nuclear medicine INVIVO and INVITRO procedures, and to assist in organizing and administering Nuclear Medicine Clinics. Includes instruction in basic and advanced technical mathematics, basic chemistry, radiation instrumentation and radiation physics. ASI awarded: M5 - in association with MOS 68P. Phase 2 (OJT) at various MEDCEN for Army students is 32-weeks. Total course length is 52-weeks. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded ASI M5.

**Special Information:** The DoD civilian must be assigned to an Army MEDCEN or MEDDAC, and that unit will incur all costs associated with this course. The AA and RC Soldiers utilize DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, letters of recommendation from the chain of command and Radiologist or Nuclear Medicine Science Officer evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2427 Hood St, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

### 313-ASIM5

#### **CLINICAL NUCLEAR MED SPECIALTY PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 837**

**Length: 32 weeks**

**Description:** The goal of the Nuclear Medicine Program is to prepare graduates to function as entry-level in fixed medical facilities, performing nuclear medicine procedures and related patient care duties under the supervision of a healthcare provider. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to comprehend, apply, and evaluate information relevant to the role of the entry-level nuclear medicine technologist; technical proficiency in all skills required to fulfill the role of an entry-level nuclear medicine technologist; and personal behaviors consistent with professional expectations for the entry-level nuclear medicine technologist.

**Special Information:** Phase 2 is 32 weeks of clinical training. Upon successful completion of this course, graduates are awarded ASI M5.

### **313-68P10**

#### **RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 24 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** Phase 1 (24 weeks): Provides skill and knowledge training in radiography principles, with emphasis on radiographic procedures, principles of radiographic exposure, radiation protection, imaging equipment and techniques, radiographic film processing, evaluation of radiographs, and quality assurance. Foundational didactics include radiation biology, radiation physics, human structure and function, medical terminology, concepts of patient care, radiographic pathology, medical ethics and law, the role of radiography in the health care delivery system, and computer literacy. This phase includes laboratory practical exercises designed to test the validity of theories and concepts presented in the classroom. Manual skills are developed, refined and evaluated prior to clinical application. Phase 2 (22 weeks): Applicatory clinical training under the supervision of qualified radiographers and radiologists at selected U.S. Army medical facilities. Emphasis is to acquire competency in performing procedures/exams on actual sick and injured patients. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68P.

**Special Information:** The RC Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DoD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The unit of assignment for DoD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. The AA and RC Soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. PH# 210-221-9936

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68P-0306 Handle Patient Using Proper Body Mechanics and 081-68P-0302 Operate Deployable Medical Systems Portable Radiographic Unit.

### **313-68P10**

#### **RADIOLOGY SPECIALIST PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 831, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 842, 843,**

**845, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 857, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864**

**Length: 22 weeks**

**Description:** Clinical training may occur at military or civilian treatment facilities. Clinical training includes instruction in patient reception, film management, and quality control and self-paced study

for the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) exam. Clinical rotations include operating room, routine, and special radiographic procedures, mobile equipment exams, fluoroscopy, and other modalities (computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, mammography, and angiography) as available.

**Special Information:** Clinical training consists of 880 hours. Students must complete both phases to be awarded the 68P MOS.

### 322-68S10

#### **PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 15 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** Inspect and evaluate sanitation and safety of living quarters, food service facilities, water supplies, industrial operations, and other facilities and operations as required. Evaluate adequacy of wastewater and solid waste disposal operations. Perform various entomological functions in support of insect and rodent control programs. Help collect data for communicable and occupational disease investigations. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68S MOS.

**Special Information:** The RC Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Records, Dental Record with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Waiver request must be submitted utilizing DA Form 4187 and include copies of their DA Form 2A (or ERB), DA Form 2-1, and any letters of recommendation from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., STE A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. Note: It is recommended that the applicants complete a refresher course in biology or equivalent at any Army Education Center prior to attendance. It is also recommended that you have your official transcripts in hand upon reporting for training. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and **WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS:** Operate Medical Equipment Set: Entomological Field Kit and Operate a Pesticide Dispersal Unit.

### 323-68Y10

#### **EYE SPECIALIST PHASE 1**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 6 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68Y, Eye Specialists. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, computer labs, and practical exercises.

**Phase Scope:** Phase 1 consists of 6-weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. The course provides a working knowledge of subjects necessary to provide full assistance to ophthalmologists and optometrists in military eye clinics. Didactic study includes: terminology, anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological conditions, vision and diagnostic testing, sterilization of eye equipment and instruments, optical procedures, minor surgery, history taking, administrative procedures assisting medical doctors, management of supplies, and the ordering and safeguarding of medical records. Phase 2 consists of 7-weeks of OJT clinical training at designated military treatment facilities.

**Special Information:** Soldiers scheduled to attend this training (with the exception of MOSs 68W, 68WM6 or 68C) will be scheduled to attend the 3-68-C10, Introduction to Basic Army Medicine

Course. 300-68Y10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68Y.

ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, Ste A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9925.

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-000-0161 Assemble a Field Combat Optometry Set and 081-000-1060 Disassemble a Field Combat Optometry Set.

### 323-68Y10

#### **EYE SPECIALIST PHASE 2**

**Location School Code: 830, 834, 836, 837, 839, 840, 857, 860, 861, 862    Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** This two phased course is designed to provide highly trained and qualified MOS 68Y, Eye Specialists. Instruction is given in the form of traditional classes, demonstrations, computer labs, and practical exercises.

Phase Scope: Phase 1 consists of 6-weeks of didactic training conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. The course provides a working knowledge of subjects necessary to provide full assistance to ophthalmologists and optometrists in military eye clinics. Didactic study includes: terminology, anatomy and physiology of the eye, pathological conditions, vision and diagnostic testing, sterilization of eye equipment and instruments, optical procedures, minor surgery, history taking, administrative procedures assisting medical doctors, management of supplies, and the ordering and safeguarding of medical records. Phase 2 consists of 7-weeks of OJT clinical training at designated military treatment facilities.

**Special Information:** 323-68Y10 is a two phased MOS producing course. Soldiers must successfully complete both phases to be awarded MOS 68Y. Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and will specifically meet all standards for the following: 081-000-161, Assemble Field Optometry Set. 081-000-160, Disassemble Field Operating Set

### 325-68M10

#### **NUTRITION CARE SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 7 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** To train enlisted personnel in nutrition care operations to include basic nutrition concepts, clinical nutrition concepts and functions, performance nutrition for Warriors, therapeutic and regular patient diet preparation, assembly and service, and Army Medical Field Feeding concepts and functions in a mobile environment.

**Special Information:** The RC Soldier will arrive at FSH with the following items: MPRJ 201file, medical record, dental record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. DoD civilians must submit a DA1556 requesting attendance at this course. The Unit of assignment for DoD civilians will incur all costs associated with attendance at this course. The AA and USAR Soldier must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, transcripts, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course; additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS. Submit all requests for waivers to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-D, Bldg. 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584 PH# 210-221-9936

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68M-0100 Prepare an Army Medical Field Feeding System (AMFFS) for operation and 081-000-1049 Perform a receipt inspection of subsistence

### 326-F1

#### **ADVANCED MEDICAL SYSTEMS (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide refresher training for the 68A Biomedical Equipment Repairers on equipment not normally operated at a peacetime facility. It will provide training for personnel with pre-deployment and skill verification training. Topics will include medical maintenance and contingency operations, power requirements, environmental control, oxygen support systems, diagnostic support systems, therapeutic equipment, field communications, sterilizer/water recovery system and dental systems.

**Special Information:** Class is located at FSH, TX 78234. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

### 326-F11

#### **COMPUTER BASED MEDICAL SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 4 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the U.S. Army. The course is 4 weeks in length and is conducted at the METC, FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. All blocks are group-paced. The course consists of basic and advanced computer troubleshooting and repair, fiber optic troubleshooting and repair, and local area network.

**Special Information:** Uniform Requirement: Military personnel will wear the Battle Dress Uniform (BDU). Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire.

Course specific info can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295 METC or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

### 326-F12

#### **ADVANCE STERILIZATION SYSTEMS (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the USAF, AC, and USN. The course is 4-days in duration and is conducted at FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of advanced laboratory systems anatomy and physiology, circuit analysis, troubleshooting and repair. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

**Special Information:** Uniform requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. As of 8/11/11-Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

[326-F14A](#)

**RADIOGRAPHIC/FLUOROSCOPIC IMAGING SYSTEMS**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** The course is located at FSH, TX 78234.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086 or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

[326-F14B](#)

**MAMMOGRAPHY IMAGING SYSTEMS (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 1 week 3 days**

**Description:** This course is located at FSH, TX 78234.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086 or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

[326-F14C](#)

**ULTRASOUND IMAGING SYSTEMS (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 1 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This course is located at FSH, TX 78234.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086 or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

[326-F15](#)

**RADIOGRAPHIC ACCEPTANCE PROCEDURES (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 2 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for DoD Advanced Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of USAF, AC, USN. The course is 12-days in duration and is conducted at FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic) demonstration, interactive courseware, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of analyzing and performing Pre-procurement and acceptance of advanced diagnostic imaging medical systems. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

**Special Information:** Uniform requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086 or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

[326-F16](#)

**TELEMEDICINE (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 3 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for Advanced DoD Biomedical Equipment Maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the USAF, AC, and USN. The course is 3-weeks in duration and is conducted at the DoD Biomedical Equipment Technician



Training Facility, FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of clinical applications and components of Picture Archiving and Communication Systems (PACS) and Medical Diagnostic Imaging Systems (MDIS). After knowledge of systems operations are obtained, preventive maintenance inspections, calibrations, hardware and software troubleshooting and repair are covered. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

**Special Information:** Course specific info can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN 471-1295/4086 or BMET 210-808-1876 or DSN 471-1295/1876.

### 300-F17

#### **BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE MGMT (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course provides advanced skills training for advanced DoD biomedical equipment maintenance personnel to include military and civilian members of the USAF, USA, and USN. The course is 3-weeks in duration and is conducted at FSH, TX. The course employs a combination of teaching methods: lecture/discussion (didactic), demonstration, and performance. The course is group-paced. The course consists of healthcare facility and biomedical management standards and guidance, quality assurance and risk management, and directives specific to each service specific portion. Instructional sequence may vary from POI sequence because of equipment and space limitations. A field trip is optional (if applicable) at the discretion of the course staff.

**Special Information:** Uniform requirement: Military personnel will wear the BDU. Civilian personnel will wear the appropriate equivalent attire. Course specific information can be obtained at COMM: 210-808-1295/4086 or DSN: 471-1295/4086.

### 326-F2

#### **COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY SYSTEMS (USA)**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide refresher training for the 68A Biomedical Equipment Repairers on equipment not normally operated at a peacetime facility. It will provide training for personnel with pre-deployment and skill verification training. Topics will include medical maintenance and contingency operations, power requirements, environmental control, oxygen support systems, diagnostic support systems, therapeutic equipment, field communications, sterilizer/water recovery system and dental systems.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at COMM:210-808-1295/4086 or DSN 471

### 326-68A10

#### **BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 41 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This training will consist of the skills and knowledge necessary to enable a unit level maintainer to perform medical equipment maintenance services characterized by: repair by module replacement, to include simple printed circuit board repair; the repair of general medical, dental, or

optical equipment malfunctions; the adjustment of medical, dental, or optical equipment utilizing common and special purpose tools, and Test, Measurement, and Diagnostic Equipment (TMDE); and the performance of scheduled preventive maintenance checks and services (PMCS), calibration, verification, certification, (CVC) and electrical safety tests. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68A.

**Special Information:** Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include their ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. Submit all waiver request to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. The RC Soldiers may be accessed into this program as IET.

CRITICAL MOS TASK: Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS: 081-68A-0754 Deploy Tactical Electric Power Systems and 081-68A-0734 Maintain Medical Devices/Systems.

### 330-68E10

#### **DENTAL SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 8 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** Provides the student with the skills necessary to perform tasks required of a dental assistant in the examination, care and treatment of dental diseases and disorders. Subjects include basic dental sciences, dental radiology, general duties, dental records, dental equipment (TDA & TO&E), and relevant training on Warrior Ethos tasks as part of the Army-wide AIT sustainment training for warrior skills to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68E10 MOS.

**Special Information:** The RC Soldiers will arrive at FSH with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Serves as a prerequisite training for the 24-week Dental Laboratory Course, 331-N5 (ASI N5), the 12-week Preventive Dentistry Course, 330-X2 (ASI X2). The course is 7 weeks in duration. The AC applicants utilize DA Form 4187, DA Form 2 and 2-1, and recommendation from chain of command evaluating the Soldier's potential and ability to complete the course. The ARNG and USAR SSGs' will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, and commander's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to Commander, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave, Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Submit all requests for waivers to: AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584. PH# 210-221-9936.

CRITICAL MOS TASK: Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASK: 081-68E-0216, Load/Unload/Set-up and Operate a Dental Field Treatment and Operating System (DEFTOS); Set-up and operate Portable Field Light; Set up Dental Field X-Ray unit and ensures X-Ray unit is functioning properly and 081-68E-0211, Prepare for Dental Procedures: Composite resins, Intermediate restorative material, dental cements, Amalgam restorative material and polyvinyl impression material.

### 331-F1

#### **ADVANCED DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 3 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides supplemental career training for dental laboratory technicians. Instruction includes studies of the fabrication of metal-ceramic substructures, color, porcelain application with emphasis on internal modifications, porcelain laminate veneers, pressable ceramics, and metal-free infiltration ceramics.

**Special Information:** Application procedures: Once the Training/Schools NCO submits the digital DA Form 4187 requesting the 331-F1 course (Air Force, MP, MI) DSN 221-4597-HRC-Specialized training/ASI/SQL/functional course manager will match the course description in ATRRS to the Air Force (ORACLE). The 331-F1 course scope mirrors the Air Force Advanced Porcelain Techniques course "J8AZR4Y072 00CB" <https://etca.randolph.af.mil>. Submit DA Form 4187, copies of DA Form 2 and 2-1, and a commander's recommendation through the appropriate channels to CDR, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Requests for waivers must be submitted to CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

Waxing and porcelain stacking kits are provided. Students are encouraged to bring their personal instruments, waxing/carving instruments, sculpting wax, finishing/polishing burs, brushes, diamonds, etc., along with porcelain stacking and finishing instruments.

1. Army enlisted Soldiers attending the course will receive TDY quarters in Bldg. 1600, Sheppard Inn. Soldiers will receive quarters after they have first reported to the course NCOIC.
2. Government transportation is not available for personnel not occupying government or government contract quarters. Students should be prepared to defray quarters and transportation expenses.
3. All enlisted students (including USAR and ARNG) must have a field jacket with liner during the period 1 October through 31 March. Cold weather clothing is not authorized. All enlisted Soldiers must bring equivalent of initial issue of military clothing, to include summer and/or winter APFT uniform(s).
4. Per Diem Restriction: Payable per joint travel regulation.
5. Reporting instructions are as follows:
  - a. Report to the Army Dental Laboratory Course NCOIC on the first floor of Bldg. 1917 on Missile Rd to sign in for billeting NET 0800 and NLT 1530, 1 day before class start date.
  - b. At time of reporting, student must have a copy of the TDY orders authorizing attendance to the course and must be attired in the ACU. Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-1295 or COMM 210-221-1295.

### 331-N5

#### **DENTAL LABORATORY SPECIALTY**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 24 weeks**

**Description:** This course provides selected AMEDD enlisted personnel with the skills and knowledge required to perform as a 68EN5. Academic subjects include basic dental sciences, basic dental laboratory procedures, complete dentures, removal partial dentures, fixed prosthodontics, and special prostheses. This course will provide a working knowledge of basic dental laboratory techniques as well as fabrication techniques for complete dentures, removable partial dentures, simple fixed prostheses, orthodontic retainers, and occlusal splints. It also provides a general knowledge of dental laboratory support in a field environment.

Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded the 68EN5 ASI.

**Special Information:** The 331-N5 course is taught as a Tri-Service course conducted at FSH, TX. Students should report to C Company, 187th Medical Bn., Bldg. 2791, 2745 Harney Path, FSH, TX

78234. Submit application packet (DA Form 4187, Form 2 and 2-1, and CDR's recommendation) through the appropriate channels to CDR, HRC, TAPC-EPT-F, 2461 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22331-0400. Request for waivers must be submitted to: CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

### 340-68G10

#### **PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 7 weeks**

**Description:** Provides the knowledge and skills necessary to perform Patient Administration Specialist duties at fixed medical treatment facilities and field environments. Instruction is presented in these major areas: healthcare entitlements; admission and disposition procedures; medical records; automated healthcare information systems; patient administration operations; medical terminology; anatomy and physiology; and health service support and patient administration functions during combat/contingency operations. It includes training in the procedures to safeguard privacy and ensure security of personal medical information IAW the Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA), and the management and monitoring of global patient movement using the US Transportation Command (TRANSCOM) Regulating And Command & Control Evacuation System (TRAC2ES).

It includes rigorous and relevant training on Warrior Ethos tasks that integrates tactical and 68G technical skills, as part of Army-wide AIT sustainment training to ensure survivability in the contemporary operating environment

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201 file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. Active Army must utilize DA Form 4187 and include ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating the applicant's potential and ability to complete this course. National Guard and Army Reserve SSGs must complete both phase 1 and 2 to be awarded the MOS. **SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO: CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, STE A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9936.**

**CRITICAL MOS TASK:** Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and **WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS:** 081-68G-1200 Prepare patient for Aeromedical Evacuation and 081-68G-1301 File Medical Documentation Medical Records.

### 341-68J10

#### **MEDICAL LOGISTICS SPECIALIST**

**Location School Code: 083**

**Length: 6 weeks 2 days**

**Description:** Medical Logisticians are allied health professionals focused on procurement, distribution and life cycle management of all necessary supplies and equipment to sustain fixed and contingency medical treatment facilities (MTF) and other medical activities. The program combines didactic classroom instruction and closely supervised practical exercises. Instruction is presented in these major areas: Fundamentals of Medical Logistics, Supply Chain Management, Storage and Distribution, Medical Materiel Quality Control, Medical Assemblage Management / War Reserve Materiel, Inventory / Property Management. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates are awarded MOS 68J.

**Special Information:** Reserve Component soldiers will arrive at Fort Sam Houston with the following items MPRJ 201file, Medical Record, Dental Record and complete basic clothing issue, to include running shoes. AA and RC soldiers must submit DA Form 4187, ERB, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendations from the chain of command. **SUBMIT ALL REQUESTS FOR WAIVERS TO:** CDR, AMEDD Center and School, AMEDD Personnel Proponent Directorate, ATTN: MCCS-DE, 2377 Greeley Road, STE A, Fort Sam Houston, TX 78234-7584, PH# 210-221-9936.

Students are required to meet all course graduation requirements and **WILL SPECIFICALLY MEET ALL STANDARDS FOR THE FOLLOWING TASKS:** 081-68J-0106 Prepare a tri-wall container for Storage/ Shipment of Class VIII and 081-68J-0049 Process Incoming Medical Supplies and equipment.

## NAVAL OPHTHALMIC SUPPORT AND TRAINING ACTIVITY (NOSTRA)

Provides training for Army enlisted personnel in MOS 68H, Optical Laboratory Specialist. Located on the Yorktown Naval Weapons Station at the Naval Ophthalmic Support and Training Activity, (NOSTRA), Bldg. 1794, 160 Main Road, Yorktown VA. 23691 with mission command for students at Fort Sam Houston, TX.

### 323-68H10

#### OPTICAL LABORATORY SPECIALIST

**Location School Code: 872E**

**Length: 23 weeks 3 days**

To provide necessary knowledge of ophthalmic optics, ocular anatomy and physiology, optical laboratory supply and administration, and optical laboratory procedures sufficient to completely fabricate and dispense prescription military eyewear in both fixed and field environments. Upon successful completion of the course, graduates will be awarded the 68H10 MOS. The ARNG and USAR NCOs will receive a certificate of completion for attending this course, additional skill level 30 training is required to be awarded the MOS.

**Special Information:** Course is conducted at the Tri-Service Optical School, (TOPS), Naval Ophthalmic Support and Training Activity, (NOSTRA), 160 Main Rd., Naval Weapons Station, Bldg. 1794, Yorktown, VA 23691-9984. Course is 23-weeks 3 days in duration. The AC utilize DA Form 4187 and include DA Form 2, DA Form 2-1, and letters of recommendation from the chain of command evaluating applicants potential and ability to complete this course to CDR, HRC, 1600 Spearhead Division Ave, Fort Knox, KY 40122. A DA Form 1059 is issued to NCOs who attend the course. All requests for waivers must be submitted to CDR, AMEDDC&S, APPD, ATTN: MCCA- DE, 2377 Greeley Rd., Ste. A, FSH, TX 78234-7584.

## DEFENSE MEDICAL READINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE (DMRTI)

The Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI) is a Tri-Service organization staffed by professionals from the U.S. Army, USN, USAF and DoD Civilians. We are located at the Historic FSH, TX. DMRTI offers both resident and non-resident joint medical readiness training courses as well as professional medical programs for more than 7,000 residents and 12,000 non-resident students per year in Trauma Care, Burn Care, Disaster Preparedness, Humanitarian Assistance, and CBRNE Preparation/Response. DMRTI improves the medical readiness training for military medical personnel and the coordination of readiness training efforts between military and civilian organizations. We currently offer 12 courses with instructor training available for six programs and have several new courses in development.

### 6A-C4

#### COMBAT CASUALTY CARE

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The Combat Casualty Care Course (C4) is a tri-service, continuing medical education course designed to enhance medical readiness of physicians, physician assistants, nurses, dentists and other medical specialties by providing training in field leadership, knowledge and skills that may be necessary for direct medical support in conditions related to any combat situation or contemporary Operational Environment. Training is based on a multi-phased scenario-where students must perform the duties of their respective career fields as well as the duties of 1st responders in a simulated combat environment.

**Special Information:** Seats are limited for this course and are not controlled by DMRTI, or the instructor staff who produce the course. To obtain a reservation forward requests for consideration for selection through Service-Specific Points of Contact identified on the "How to apply for C4" tab on the DMRTI website, <http://www.dmrti.army.mil>. The website also contains a "Welcome and Student Information" tab.

Phase Remarks: Course includes 17.5 after duty hours for continuous operations/night scenarios.

Dates for this training follow the respective ATLS, TNCC, and PHTLS training dates in ATRRS so report and start dates are the same. Prospective C4 students who have current certifications in the respective concurrent course may receive a waiver for attending the concurrent course only upon approval of the Commander, DMRTI. If waiver is granted for the concurrent course, individual will be authorized one day for travel.

Course specific info can be obtained at DSN 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210- 221-0107/07810.

### 6A-C4(ATLS)

#### ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Training includes a two and a half day, tri-service, continuing education medical course designed to assist doctors in providing emergency care for trauma patients. The ATLS course provides the essential information and skills for providers to identify and treat life-threatening and potentially life-threatening injuries under the extreme pressures associated with the care of patients in a fast pace environment and anxiety of a trauma room.

**Special Information:** Seats are limited for this course and are not controlled by DMRTI or the instructor staff. To obtain a reservation, please forward requests for consideration for selection

through the service-specific assignment branch. Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times, as needed for certification. Medical Corps Officers have priority to attend this course. Credentialed Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons who are actively and directly involved with the treatment of trauma patients may actively participate in the ATLS course. ACS Exceptions: Dentist or oral/maxillofacial surgeons (DDS/DMD), Nurse Practitioners, Certified Nurse Anesthetists, and Physician Assistants who are actively and directly involved with the management of trauma patients may actively participate in the ATLS student course, if space is available; however, the number who may attend is limited. To inquire about available space in ATLS you will need to contact the DMRTI Trauma Medicine Department Chief at [usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.list.dmrti-atls@mail.mil](mailto:usarmy.jbsa.medcom-ameddcs.list.dmrti-atls@mail.mil). For course information, contact 210-221-0307.

### **6A-C4(PHTLS)**

#### **PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Training includes a two and a half day, tri-service continuing education medical course for emergency healthcare providers. The training is based on a pre-hospital trauma care philosophy, stressing the treatment of the multi-system trauma patient as a unique entity with specific needs. Training includes lectures and patient simulated skill stations. Lectures cover Physiology of Life and Death, Scene Assessment, Patient Assessment and Special Considerations, Airway and Ventilation Management, Shock Management, and Trauma.

**Special Information:** Seats are limited for this course and are not controlled by DMRTI or the instructor staff. To obtain a reservation, please forward request for consideration for selection through service-specific assignment branch. Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to arrival. Students who cancel their reservation, after receiving the material, must return all material to DMRTI within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times, as needed, for certification. Continuing education credits are awarded after successful completion of this class. For course information call 210-221-0307.

### **6A-C4(TNCC)**

#### **TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Training includes a two and a half day tri-service continuing nursing education course designed to enhance the nurse's ability to assess rapidly and accurately, the patient's response to the trauma event. This course consists of lectures and hands-on psychomotor skill stations. Lectures consists of Anatomy and Physiology review, Pathophysiology as a Basis for Assessment, Selected Injuries, and Nursing Care of the Patient. The psychomotor skill stations integrate cognitive knowledge with skill practice in simulated patient situations. Each teaching station scenario highlights a selected patient population experiencing different mechanism of injury. Psychomotor skill stations include Trauma Nurse Process, Airway and Ventilation and Trauma Care Considerations.

**Special Information:** Seats are limited for this course and are not controlled by DMRTI or the instructor staff. To obtain a reservation, please forward request for consideration for selection through service-specific assignment branch. Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of material, students are expected to review and read the course



content prior to arrival. Students who cancel their reservation, after receiving the material, must return all material to DMRTI within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times, as needed, for certification. Continuing education credits are awarded after successful completion of this class. For course information call 210-221-0307.

### 6A-C4C(ABLS)

#### **ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The DMRTI located at FSH, TX, provides a 1 day Advanced Burn Life Support (ABLS) Course in remote locations for AC and USAR personnel. The intent of the ABLS course is to enable each participant to define the magnitude and severity of injury, identify and establish priorities of treatment apply correct methods of physiologic monitoring and determine appropriate guidelines for transfer. During the didactic portion of the course, the basic concepts of assessing the magnitude and severity of injury and establishing a management treatment plan with correct physiologic monitoring are presented. Students participate in case study discussions and then work with simulated burn patients to reinforce these principles as well as patient transfer guidelines.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification. The CECs are granted for this class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

### 6A-C4C(ABLSIC)

#### **ADVANCED BURN LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR CERTIFICATION**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The ABLS Instructor Certification is a 1-day course conducted by the DMRTI at FSH, TX. The intent of this course is to enable the participant to identify teaching strategies to disseminate essential information and become certified instructors of ABLS.

**Special Information:** Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

### 6A-C4C(ATLSIC)

#### **ADVANCED TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTRUCTOR**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The ATLS Instructor is a 2-day course offered by the DMRTI, located at FSH, TX. The intent of this course is to enable the participant to identify teaching strategies and become certified as an instructor for ATLS.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation. The CECs are granted for this class. Certification is good for 4 years upon completion. This course can be taken multiple times

as needed for certification. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

### 6A-C4C(PHTLS)

#### **PRE-HOSP TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The DMRTI located at FSH, TX provides the Pre-Hospital Trauma Support (PHTLS) course which is based upon the ATLS course for physicians developed by the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons. Students' participant in an intensive 2-1/2 day experience with lecture and skill stations content to identify the need for life saving interventions for the multisystem trauma patient. The intent is to provide the student with a specific body of knowledge related to the pre-hospital and care of the trauma patient. The course includes practical exercises and examinations, which reinforce the material presented in the lecture and practical sessions.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students or to the sponsoring/host unit 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification. CECs are granted for this class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

### 6A-C4C(PHTLSIC)

#### **PRE-HOSPITAL TRAUMA LIFE SUPPORT INSTR COURSE**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** The PHTLSIC is a 1 day course offered by the DMRTI, located at FSH, TX. The intent of the PHTLSIC is to provide an intensive 8 hour course for those individuals who have already successfully completed a PHTLS provider course. It is designed to train instructor candidates for conducting provider and refresher courses on the latest educational philosophies and techniques.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course materials, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

### 6A-C4C(TNCC)

#### **TRAUMA NURSING CORE COURSE**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The DMRTI located at FSH, TX provides a 2-1/2 day course to reserve units as needed. The intent of the TNCC course is to enhance the nurse's ability to assess, rapidly and accurately, the patient's responses to the trauma event. It is anticipated that the use of the knowledge and skills learned in the TNCC will ultimately contribute to a decrease in morbidity and mortality associated with trauma. The course provides the learner with cognitive knowledge and psychomotor skills. Participants receive CE credit hours for attendance.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to

their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to student registration within 10 days of cancellation. This course can be taken multiple times as needed for certification. The CECs are granted for this class. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

#### 6A-C4C(TNCIC)

### **TRAUMA NURSING CORE CRS INSTR CERT**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This course is 1-day in length offered by the DMTRI at FSH, TX. It emphasizes selected teaching strategies, appropriate evaluation methods and review of administrative procedures. This course provides a standard for all instructors of the TNCC and constitutes one element of the quality control program associated with the National Emergency Nurses Association Trauma Nursing Core Course.

**Special Information:** Course material will be mailed to students 30 days prior to class start date. After receipt of their course material, students are expected to review and read the course content prior to their arrival. Students who receive material and cancel prior to course attendance must return all material to DMRTI's student registration within 10 days of cancellation. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

#### 6A-F14

### **EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY COURSE**

**School Location Code: 767**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The course is divided into 50 percent didactic classroom lectures and 50 percent laboratory practicum. The trauma lectures cover various aspects of military field trauma including head and neck, ophthalmologic injuries, orthopedic, urologic, thoracic and abdominal trauma. Each of these topics is re-explored in several labs where the participants practice surgical procedures on human cadavers and animal models. A military style mass casualty exercise is interspersed throughout the course including 15 trauma patients who require appropriate triage and treatment. Each student must render a quick judgment and implement appropriate therapy. The course instructors (all certified ER physicians or general surgeons) will correct and assist students to gain a better understanding of surgical treatment in a field environment. The course content has been standardized among the three services by mutual agreement and sharing of curriculum. The Extremity War Surgery Course curriculum is contained in day 3 of the course.

**Special Information:** Required for DoD surgeons, surgical subspecialties and orthopedic surgeons. Optional for the other deployable DoD physicians, PAs and anesthesiologists. Course specific information can be obtained at DSN: 471-0107/0781 or COMM: 210-221-0107/0781.

## PROFESSIONAL POSTGRADUATE SHORT COURSE PROGRAM (PPSCP)

The PPSCP provides professional education and training for the career AMEDD Soldier throughout the military lifecycle by accurately forecasting continuing training and self-development training opportunities to remain current in their specialties and acquire required CMEs through military funding.

Courses which fall under the PPSCP program may or may not be conducted annually. Courses listed in this document have ATRRS course numbers and course information is updated as provided by the proponents. This document contains the most recent data provided to ATRRS. To determine if and when a PPSCP is being conducted, follow the instructions provided below to obtain dates for class conduct. If a schedule is not in ATRRS, the course is not scheduled to be conducted. PLEASE NOTE: PPSCP courses may be added or cancelled throughout the year based on funding.

To see if the course will be conducted type in <https://www.atrrs.army.mil/>

1. Once on the ATRRS homepage, select the button "COURSE CATALOG"
2. In the course number field, enter the exact course number as found in this document.
3. Select FY (i.e. 2018)
4. Enter school code 081
5. Click the "Search the ATRRS catalog" button.
6. This will bring you to the ATRRS Course Catalog Search Results. If course is listed, select by placing cursor under the course number.
7. You are then directed to the INFORMATION FOR COURSE page. If the particular PPSCP course schedule is provided, dates will appear and the course scope and special information paragraphs will provide information on application procedures and/or points of contact (POC).

### 26A/303-A0621

#### MUSCULOSKELETAL READINESS COURSE

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to teach active and reserve component physical therapists (PTs-65Bs) and Physical Therapist Specialists (68Fs) about their roles and responsibilities for forward musculoskeletal readiness and physical performance optimization. The course employs a sports medicine approach to educate the specific roles required by 65B's and 68F's to efficiently and effectively conduct evidence based injury and physical performance screening/intervention in a field setting (i.e. during military readiness training). The primary objectives of this course are to optimize forward neuromusculoskeletal readiness screening, triage, intervention, and physical performance/injury prevention education. This course provides Army PTs and Physical Therapy Specialists an opportunity to develop core-advanced competencies in injury surveillance, neuromusculoskeletal triage, intervention, outcome assessment, and reconditioning/military readiness training. The course will also cover injury prevention and human performance optimization techniques intended to maximize unit and individual Soldier performance. The course will include a combination of online distance education and lecture/laboratory/field training at Joint Base San Antonio, Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Participants will complete 16 hours of online education via AMEDD Blackboard prior to attending the training at Joint Base San Antonio. The course will be held on an annual basis. The course has been reviewed and approved for 43 Continuing Competence Units (CCU's) through the Texas Physical Therapy Association (TPTA), the course number is 1612026TX.

[26A/312-A06221](#)

**CLINICAL PHARMACY COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Clinical Pharmacy Course is the only short course dedicated to Clinical Pharmacy Practice. This course is agenda-driven based upon current DoD and Army Clinical Pharmacy practice as established by the U.S. Army Pharmacy Consultant. The Clinical Pharmacy Course focuses on the Pharmacist-Patient role in the Medical Home, Warrior Transition, Pain Management, Deployment Medicine, and other Specialty Clinics. Students will gain understanding of appointment coding, RVU's, schedule management, AHLTA Pharmacy Note; Interventions, Specialty Pharmacy, eProfiles, IT Clinical Systems, MODS, Clinical Reports, conversions to formulary medication, and Opioid Reduction Strategies. The course is taught on a military installation utilizing DoD Instructors without a registration cost. Additionally, each student may receive up to 34 hours of Accreditation Council of Pharmacy Education (ACPE) Continuing Pharmacy Education (CPE) credits required to maintain licensure.

[26A/340-A0416](#)

**WORLDWIDE PATIENT ADMINISTRATION SYMPOSIUM**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Conduct meaningful discussions regarding the Patient Administrator's role in the Army and Army Medical Department (AMEDD) leadership's vision, philosophy and priorities. Ensure that Patient Administration leaders are synchronized and well informed about the changing military health care system. Assess the progress of ongoing Patient Administration related business process improvements. Review the current management and business strategies for Patient Administration activities in support of both peace-time and contingency operations and develop new management and business strategies for the future. Provide updates on innovative activities developed by the Patient Administration field through the use of plenary sessions, presentations and functional break out work groups.

[2608-A0102](#)

**72 PUBLIC HEALTH & PREVENTIVE HEALTH**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide the premiere AMEDD course with the most current Public Health Medicine topics and improve the core competencies of 72 Series Officers.

[2608/322-A0101](#)

**VET AND PUBLIC HEALTH LDRS STRATEGIC PLANNING**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Targeted to develop Senior NCOs and Officers in MOS 68E, 68S, 68R, 68T and 68Z with secondary MOS 68S, R, T to provide skills for managing Public Health (PH) operations in both TDA and TOE organizations. Present updated and career broadening information to Senior Enlisted and Officer Leaders to effect regional management of PH assets and personnel for the global fight across all three COMPOS. Discuss current and projected PH organizational and technological advances in concert with FORCE 2020. Review Public Health MOS/AOC training products, resident courses, distributed learning coursework, career maps, publications and critical task lists key to supporting Regional COCOMs.

[300-A0704](#)

**75/71 PERSONNEL/RETENTION/LLEGAL/EO SHORT CRS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Focus on personnel readiness management and retention of a quality enlisted force. Address current and recent military personnel management program changes, which affect the AMEDD enlisted force. Ensure the best possible personnel service support throughout the AMEDD, now and into the 21st century. Provide guidance, technical assistance and support on military personnel management plans and programs for the AMEDD worldwide. Educate attendees on EDAS, SIDPERS3, PERPAY, FM 12-6, and computer programs to standardize automation support throughout the AMEDD. Legal focus is on management and investigation theory and practice, including medical claim, hospital specific investigative techniques, and factual material to the Federal Torts Claims Act.

[300-A0707](#)

**SENIOR DENTAL NCO SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The senior Dental NCO course is especially designed to meet the functional and operational needs of the senior Dental NCO assigned to component 1-2-3 dental units. Course curriculum is designed to address, support the credentialing process, the quality assurance program, records management, medical care support equipment, inventory/replacement items for sets, kits and outfits, enlisted personnel management, medical supply standardization process, mobilization requirements, new technology, sterilization process, command inspection programs, alternate wartime roles, threat evaluation, field training exercise, postmortem identification and general military subjects.

[300-A0708](#)

**SURGICAL SUPPORT NCO SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Attendees will examine critical issues pertaining to the MOSs\ASIs 68BP1\P2\P3\Y6\68D\68V, and receive update on current standards of practice and new technologies from SMEs. Attendees will also be provided current information on their role in CSHs, FST, in Operations Other Than War and in fixed facilities. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

[300-A0709](#)

**VETERINARY NCO SHORT COURSE 68R/68T**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to update selected Veterinary Noncommissioned Officers (68R / 68T) on current topics in military veterinary services worldwide. Lecture format is used.

[300-A0712](#)

**CHIEF AND SENIOR CLINICAL NCO**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders of their respective clinical/nursing departments. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of healthcare administration, including patient care, in TDA and TOE healthcare settings. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will be disseminated. The discussion will be primarily focused on the Surgeon General's LOE and Business Practices, in the MEDCOM. Attendees will be briefed on Scope of practice, Core competencies, CMF 68 Structure Update and the Chief Nurse Overview.

### [300-A0713](#)

#### **MILITARY & PROFESSIONAL SKILLS FOR THE PRACTICAL NURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The focus of the course will be readiness: Preparing for contingencies and deployment. The theme will include issues faced by the practical nurse in preparing to meet the Army's deployment needs. Responsibilities of the 68C in the medical support role of current and recent operations other than war will be examined. Updated information of 68C issues, medical readiness initiatives, and other structure changes, telemedicine, tri-care, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, dL, and related nursing skills will be offered.

### [300-A0716](#)

#### **ENLISTED CLINICAL SUPPORT (68K/68P/68Q)**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This one course week course conducted at the AMEDDC&S provides senior NCOs, from a variety of assignments, with the latest technical and technological advances within Army Medicine; this course will also enhance career advancement and professional development. The course curriculum has been developed in a format that enables these senior NCOs to gain information normally only available at AMEDDC&S and disseminate it across the globe. The goal of this course is to provide educational learning activities for NCOs at all levels. This course is presented to senior NCO Leaders to foster training, educating and mentoring environment on managerial and supervisory skills necessary to be successful clinical support NCO/trainer. Conduct update briefings on matters of interest to the laboratory, radiology and pharmacy NCOs. Provide updated information and continuing education as well as focus on the impact of readiness training, deployments and exercise effectiveness of health care delivery.

### [300-A0718](#)

#### **AMSC ENLISTED CLINICAL MANAGEMENT SHORT CRS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to assist the AMSC NCO in developing their tactical and technical skills to operate successfully in today's field environment. The course focuses on identifying management strategies that will facilitate excellent leadership in the next century's AMEDD and Army. The course will utilize; hands on training, small group discussion and problem-solving focused lectures to maximize the learning experience.

### [300-A0720](#)

#### **68X/56M NCO SHORT COURSE**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders of their respective clinical/tactical units. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of mental health administration, including patient care, in today's Current Operational Environment, both garrison and deployed. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will be disseminated. The discussion will be primarily focused on methods and programs implemented in the deployment and redeployment of Soldiers. Attendees will be briefed on the ongoing doctrinal changes in prevention, identification, and treatment of mental health issues related to tactical deployments and redeployment, civilian terrorist activities, including current issues affecting these transitions and ways in which they can positively impact the process at their units.

Homeland security and the role of medical facilities in the war against terrorism will be discussed thoroughly. A series of lectures will also provide information on MEDCOMs response to the war on terrorism, life cycle issues of common MOSs managed, lessons learned from senior medical NCOs who have been on the front lines in the war against terror, and transformation taking place with the army and its effects on the Medical Command and its subordinate elements.

Discussion on ways to bridge the gap and increase collaboration between FORSCOM and MEDCOM medical units will be held. A similar discussion on active, reserve and ARNG collaborative efforts will be presented. Active, USAR and ARNG personnel, as well as, those assigned to fixed and deployable medical treatment facilities will be eligible to attend this course.

### [325-A0100](#)

#### **DIETARY MGR & FOOD PROTECTION PROFESSIONAL**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 10 weeks**

**Description:** The Certified Dietary Manager, Certified Food Protection Professional (CDM, CFPP) preparatory course is a 10 week distance learning course intended to prepare the junior and senior level Army Nutrition Care Specialist (68M) non-commissioned officers (NCOs) in the rank of SGT/E-5 to MSG/E-8 to pass the nationally recognized credentialing exam. This course enhances leadership and management skills while providing a more detailed learning on clinical nutrition and foodservice topics. These skills are necessary to successfully perform their tasks in nutrition service operations and remain compliant with DoD Foodservice Regulations as defined in the Tri-Service Food Code book.

### [340-A0715](#)

#### **MEDCOM CSM/SGM/SR NCO SHORT**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course will provide the attendees with updates and changes that affect their positions as senior leaders within the AMEDD. The course will focus on identifying processes through discussion, lecture and sharing of information and experiences that will enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of healthcare administration, including patient care, in TDA and TOE healthcare settings. Information on the use of technology to bolster the effectiveness and efficiency of the AMEDD mission will also be disseminated.

### [340-A0743](#)

#### **CSM/SGM/NCO SHORT COURSE (EUROPE)**

**Location School Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**



**Description:** To provide current information and training in management of enlisted affairs, medical research and development, deployments in the V Corps area of responsibility. Discuss, as a group, legal and ethical issues, logistics, schools, contingency operations, development of future initiatives, AMEDD drawdown, and Operations Other Than War.

**6A-A0101**

**AMEDD RADIOLOGY CURRENT CONCEPTS IN IMAGING**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course presents specialists in radiology identifying and discussing current trends in all forms of Imaging. It also presents a roadmap for future changes in the field of radiology including digital radiology in fixed facilities and deployed medical facilities. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1 hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**6A-A0102**

**UNIFORMED DERMATOLOGY SEMINIAR (TRI-SERVICE)**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to develop and maintain a base of current military oriented dermatologic knowledge among military dermatologist. This unique fund of information, which includes battlefield dermatology, military occupational dermatology, and the medical response to nuclear, chemical, and biological warfare, is not emphasized any other annual dermatologic meeting. This course is also designed to encourage the free flow of new ideas pertaining to the diagnosis and treatment of dermatologic illnesses encountered in military dermatology practices, as well as efficient business practices in military dermatologic clinic. Dermatologist who are stationed in the MEDDAC environment are targeted for attendance to this meeting, since this is often the only dermatology continuing medical education they can obtain during the year due to time and money limitations. This course we'll incorporate a minimum of one hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in the CBRNE environment.

**6A-A0106**

**AMEDD NEUROLOGY CONFERENCE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Update in clinical practice and scientific advances in neurological disorders, with topics that have direct application to Readiness and to practice of neurology, neurosurgery and psychiatry at all levels of military medical care. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1 hour of instruction on Corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**6A-A0107**

**AMEDD VASCULAR SURGERY SEMINAR**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The Vascular Surgery Seminar is the only military vascular surgery meeting held in the DoD. This meeting focuses on military unique vascular surgery issues to improve combat casualty care. The course will review lessons learned from the care of vascular injuries during Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF). The specific purpose is to identify successful strategies of vascular trauma management for combat casualties in the current conflicts. We additionally aim to identify current problems with the implementation of endovascular surgery in the military and report on the progress of the OIF Vascular Registry. Methods of data collection and analysis of vascular injuries using the

Joint Theater Trauma Registry is a major goal of the seminar. Teaching methods will include case presentations, lectures and discussions. A resident paper competition will be held. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**6A-A0108**

**ANNUAL WRAMC CARDIOVASCULAR SURGICAL SYMPOS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** All manner of techniques and procedures in cardiothoracic and vascular surgery.

**6A-A0109**

**HAWLEY-BOWLAND POSTGRADUATE SHORT CRS OB/GYN**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** To educate Army providers of women's health care in the provision of optimal care to the female Soldier and other beneficiaries. The course focuses on those attributes of military health care that make it distinctly different from care rendered in a civilian setting, including inspiring patients' trust in the AMEDD and providing medical care in the deployed/austere environments. This course will devote time to corporate mission planning including access to care, balanced scorecard, healthcare effectiveness data and information set metrics, and/or venture capital initiatives. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

**6A-A0111**

**OPERATIONAL AEROMEDICAL PROBLEMS COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The Operational Aeromedical Problems Course provides Army Aeromedical providers with the changes in both aeromedical policy and in physical evaluation requirements, as well as new techniques and "best methods" available for conducting an effective aviation medicine program. The course addresses selected topics through both lectures and workshop seminars conducted by subject matter experts. Topics range from concerns and lessons learned in the field, to current prevention and screening methods, to policy changes and implementation. The OAP provides a necessary forum to work toward solutions for complex issues and problems common to the aeromedical community. FY 17's program is especially vital due to the many changes resulting from the Medical Readiness Transformation Initiative. Emphasis on Aviation Medical Readiness will remain a crucial priority as we transition towards a posture of global support in joint, unified land operations.

**6A-A0116**

**GARY P WRATTEN MILITARY SURGICAL SYMPOSIUM**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3.5 days**

**Description:** The course will entail presentations from Army surgeons and general surgery residents of their unique research endeavors over the past year in the fields of military trauma surgery, critical care, surgical oncology, general/minimally invasive surgery, vascular surgery, and pediatric surgery. There will be a focus on presenting current evidence based practices, knowledge, and surgical patient outcomes.

[6A-A0119](#)

**JAMES C. KIMBROUGH UROLOGICAL SEMINAR**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** 5 day comprehensive Urology course-both clinical and basic science. Includes Tri-service Resident Research Competition and Mock Oral Boards. Includes Military Unique curriculum and presentations from Army Urologists deployed in OIF. Is now the third largest meeting of Urologists in the US. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1 hour of instruction on Corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment

[6A-A0124](#)

**MG PAUL H. STREIT MEMORIAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY SEM**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** To provide a comprehensive review of the latest trends and techniques in a wide variety of otolaryngology topics. Subject matter experts will discuss in detail the latest updates in their respective areas of expertise in this comprehensive course that is sponsored in conjunction with the University of California at San Francisco Otolaryngology Department. In addition, the course will focus on topics specific to military Otolaryngology including: Management of complex facial trauma in a combat environment; reconstruction of head and face combat injuries; acoustic trauma from combat blast injuries; and multi-institutional military research protocols. The course will include a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

[6A-A0125](#)

**OCULAR TRAUMA COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Review and update military ophthalmologists on the management of eye trauma. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

[6A-A0126](#)

**ADVANCES IN INTERNAL MEDICINE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This program is the only PPSCP oriented to the practice of internal medicine in the Army. It has combined several other IM subspecialty courses into one larger course to be more cost-effective, and serves the needs of the largest MC specialty community in the AMEDD, including those in brigade and flight surgeon positions. For the third time in 2009, this meeting was combined with the Air Force Chapter of the American College of Physicians. This plan will continue for the FY11 meeting. Military unique materials make up a significant portion of the curriculum. In 2009, dozens of presentations were given on military topics, including: "Fire Ants-the Good, the Bad, and the Ugly. "New Drugs for Malaria in an Era of Elimination", "COPD: A Reversible and Treatable Disease", "The Status of Cardiovascular Computed Tomography Angiography", "Pitfalls with Common Kidney Equations", "Colorectal Cancer Screening and Surveillance", "Subclinical Hypothyroidism", "Biologic Logic: making sense of current therapies in RA". Additional podium and poster presentations were given in various subspecialty break-out sessions.

[6A-A0128](#)

**ARMY SOCIETY OF MILITARY ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The Society of Military Orthopedic Surgeons Meeting (SOMOS) annual meeting provides the venue for tri-service didactic education and peer after-action reports on the current in-theater standard of care for the triage, management, and disposition of patients with extremity wounds. This is the only forum for this detailed and concurrent exchange of information at an orthopedic specific level. The annual meeting is held at various locations based upon decisions by the civilian Executive Director of the Society. Through the use of voluntary tri-service and nationally renowned civilian clinical instructors, the meeting provides real-time clinical updates for deployed extremity care and lessons learned from CONUS medical centers.

[6A-A0130](#)

**JOINT SVC SYMPOSIUM ON EMERGENCY MEDICINE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course will cover the latest advances in military emergency and combat medicine.

[6A-A0131](#)

**UNIFORMED SVC ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This meeting will provide mission critical training for family physicians and other primary care providers responsible for medical support to Service Members, their Families, as well as retirees in garrison and downrange. The content and time allotted focuses on training that can only be provided face-face, ensures currency in operational medicine tactics, techniques, and procedures (TTPs) and compliance with requirements for licensure, board certification, and/or with the American College of Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) standards. Further it will align with the Army and Army Medicine's strategic objectives and current initiatives.

[6A-A0133](#)

**UNIFORMED SERVICES PEDIATRIC SEMINAR**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This is an annual combined uniformed services (USA, USN, USAF and Public Health Corps) course in which leading pediatric experts (military and civilian) will use both didactics and interactive workshops to present a broad range of topics with a focused emphasis on operational readiness and peace time health care of relevance to military pediatricians. It comes at a time, with base realignment initiatives, where "jointness" is the future of military medicine. The curriculum includes topics such as humanitarian assistance operations, multiple CBRNE topics, effect of deployment on families and operational experiences, presentations on health care promotion, obesity, newborn screening and infectious disease, and best office based practices relevant to the military pediatrician. Also included are multiple sessions focused on first-responder and office based emergencies involving newborns, child abuse, cardiology, endocrinology, toxicology, neurology, adolescents, orthopedics, urology, gastroenterology, and intensive care.

Research awards for outstanding research performed while on active duty, are given to staff and residents at this meeting, which is very important for maintaining the excellence of Army Pediatrics and its training programs. In addition, a number of leadership and achievement awards are given out

to recognize the 'best of the best' and this has a tremendous impact on developing the leaders of the future.

In addition, this annual course always has sessions on updates in the state of military pediatrics, managing one's military career, and status of military pediatric training programs as well as updates in staffing and assignments for individuals and hospitals. Selected leaders in military pediatrics (program directors, department chiefs, and consultants) will attend a leadership and strategic planning session the day prior to the main meeting and interact with line pediatricians in a variety of formats (small group and individual meetings) designed to ensure communication between the leadership and the troops. These sessions are of special importance with the ongoing Global War on Terrorism (GWOT). These sessions are also designed for the leaders of the military's pediatric training programs to update requirements and share new ideas and information on how to improve their training programs. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

#### [6A-A0134](#)

### **POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to provide an update to the practicing ophthalmologist on recent surgical and technological innovations in the field of ophthalmic surgery. A series of regional experts provide an update in their respective fields to broaden the knowledge base of the military ophthalmologist and prepare the graduating residents for solo practice. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

#### [6A-A0135](#)

### **AMEDD PHYS MEDICINE & REHABILITATION SHRT CRS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course is designed as an update in Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation related topics. It will encompass a wide spectrum of military unique curriculum and standard patient care techniques. Teaching techniques will include traditional lecture and workshop formats.

#### [6A-A0137](#)

### **PREVENTIVE MEDICINE OFFICERS' SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Focuses on Army preventive medicine and force health protection issues during deployments and in garrison. Areas of concentration for FY09 were military occupational and preventive medicine for physicians; behavioral health; deployment healthcare; safety, health, and return-to-employment; health promotion for readiness; dental health promotion; health physics and nuclear/radiological medical sciences; veterinary medicine; science and technology; and occupational and environmental health sciences and engineering. Provides military-specific CME credits for physician licensure and credentialing. Provides a military-specific curriculum that is not available in civilian preventive medicine courses or meetings. Teaching methods include didactic lectures (plenary and breakout sessions), hands-on exercises, and panel discussions. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

[6A-A0150](#)

**AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE POSTGRADUATE COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** A multidisciplinary (physicians, psychologists, social workers, chaplains, psychiatric nurses, and other behavioral health professionals) conference open to tri-service, VA, Reservists and National Guardsmen with a curriculum organized to provide annual updates on military and veteran unique mental health issues, operational and deployment medicine, TRICARE utilization, graduate medical education, Veterans Administration and DoD collaboration, utilization management, military retention and recruitment, and other service connected behavioral health topics. A combination of formats to include plenary sessions, lecture & small group seminars will be offered. This course will incorporate a minimum of one hour of instruction on Corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

[6A-A0157](#)

**ARMY ANESTHESIOLOGY UPDATE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** This course provides Army anesthesiologists an update on the state of the population, HRC updates and a review of ongoing educational endeavors using conference style lectures. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

[6A-A0158](#)

**COMBAT EXTREMITY SURGERY COURSE (CESC)**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** AMEDD active duty and reserve component Orthopedic, General, and Vascular surgeons and surgical residents in training are presented a curriculum which details the resuscitation, stabilization, and management of battlefield extremity injuries. During this 2-3 day course, emphasis is placed on initial management and stabilization of patients with extremity war injuries. Focus is surgical care provided at the FST and CSH levels of care and Navy and Air Force equivalents prior to evacuation out of theater. Didactic and hands-on cadaveric laboratory training on extremity fasciotomies, external fixation, revascularization, limb amputation, and limb salvage techniques in the theater of operations is also provided. Emphasis is also directed toward the soft tissue reconstruction (limb-salvage) of host-national patients receiving their definitive surgical care from the US military in the theater of operations.

[6A-A0160](#)

**OCCUPATIONAL HEARING CONSERVATION**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 day**

**Description:** Course director certification and professional development/continuing education opportunity for audiologists in order to become certified instructors to train and certify hearing conservationists in support of military hearing readiness.

[6E-A0501](#)

**ADVANCED ANESTHESIA NURSING PRACTICE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This is the only course in the Army that provides 66F with current wartime operational anesthesia practices, lessons learned, and hands on equipment demonstrations of field anesthesia unique to the deployed environment. The course is directly reflected in the TSG LOE#1 Combat Casualty Care by presenting quality lectures regarding cutting edge anesthesia practice. This course "Leverages Science and Technology" by presenting the newest field anesthesia technology and the latest research in field anesthesia equipment, issues, and anesthesia nursing. Senior anesthesia providers provide real world scenarios and case studies to prepare CRNA population for current theatre specific best.

**6E-A0513**

**PHYLLIS J. VERHONICK RESEARCH SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** First Introduction of Army Nurse Corps officers to broad base leadership concepts with other military and civilian nurses. Provides a course of instruction to foster leadership ideals as well as to disseminate and use of research in nursing clinical practice (deployment, garrison), education, and administration.

**6E-A0525**

**JUNIOR OFFICERS LEADERSHIP**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 5 days**

**Description:** Develop nursing leadership of future AMEDD leaders. Addresses leadership in both the clinical and administrative realms.

**6E-A0527**

**CLINICAL ISSUES IN MILITARY NURSING PRACTICES**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** This course provides key training for the consultants in order to serve in the advisory positions critical to the management and leadership of the AMEDD.

**6E-A0528**

**ARMY NURSE CORPS REGIONAL NURSING COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** This course will provide individual and collective training requirements to meet the ANC mission of providing responsive, innovative, and evidenced based nursing care which enhances readiness, preserves life/functions, and promotes health and wellness.

**6E-300/A0504**

**AMEDD STRATEGIC LEADERS TRAINING**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** Examine key and essential strategic LOEs and initiatives throughout the AMEDD and individual Corps that are engineered and shaped to nest with the AM2020 CP and beyond and CSA Priorities.

[6E-300/A0526](#)

**AMEDD HOSPITAL EDUCATORS SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2.5 days**

**Description:** This course provide a joint environment where Army, USAF, USN, DAC and PHN educators or trainers review standardized medical training guidelines and course framework to codify and update Programs of Instruction to an evidence based standard for all components. Review and updates on individual and collective training requirements, force structure, standards, and actions occurring within the AMEDD are presented. Lessons learned from joint services are reviewed in a case study approach to develop guidelines for programs of instruction.

[6E-300/A0631](#)

**HIGH RELIABILITY ORGANIZATION SAFETY COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course will strategically examine key elements on an individual and organizational level focused on creating and maintaining a leadership culture, climate of safety, enhanced process improvement and exploits a sense of community engineered in the highest standards of The Army Profession and nested with characteristics and behaviors of a High Reliability Organization (HRO). There will be an emphasis on the systems approach to managing quality and patient safety, which will assist the participant's with organizing their own MTF for a culture and climate that best supports high reliability healthcare.

[6G-A0307](#)

**MILITARY VETERINARY FADD COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 5 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to prepare VC Officers (VCO) to diagnose, control and eradicate foreign animal diseases which are currently non-existent in CONUS, but definitely present in countries of engagement for Military Operations Other Than War. In addition, these diseases pose a threat to national security through intentional and unintentional introduction into the United States. This course prepares VCOs to support Defense of Civil Authorities (DSCA) operations in such a scenario. Foreign animal diseases (FADs) are transmissible diseases that have the potential for serious and rapid spread, irrespective of national borders. These FADs have serious public health and/or socioeconomic consequences. The FADs may infect people or the human food chain accidentally or intentionally through infected animals, meat or animal by-products. Exposure to a FAD could have devastating effects on deployed troops and/or the US military food supply chain. Lecture, demonstrations, practical exercises, clinical examinations, laboratories and the performance of necropsies will be conducted.

[6G-A0308](#)

**RESEARCH & DEVELOP MILITARY VETERINARY MED**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This symposium provides an update of VC and VS responsibilities and opportunities in DoD research and development (R&D). The central theme of this course is to expose attendees to the emerging trends in science and technology used to support the DoD R&D mission. This theme is overlaid with presentations and discussions about the various VC R&D specialists, and how they contribute to the readiness and sustainment mission. Subjects addressed are the R&D needs of the



services (USA, USN, and USAF): How emerging technologies are being leveraged to fulfill those needs; DoD research facilities and their missions; and training opportunities, responsibilities, and typical career models of the various R&D specialties. Subjects are selected based on current scientific activities in military biomedical research and operational requirements for VS personnel within this arena. Lectures, small group discussions, laboratory and practical exercises, and site visits are used for instructional purposes. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in a CBRNE environment.

### [6G-A0312](#)

#### **VETERINARY SUPPOT TO STABILITY OPERATIONS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** A two part workshop series, that is the only course of its kind available, that provides early, mid and senior AC/RC/NG Veterinary Corps Officers the critical skills, competencies and knowledge required to provide Tactical, Operational, and Strategic support through all phases of Stability Operations. National Security Strategy, National Military Strategy, Civil-Military Cooperation, Inter-agency Coordination, Inter-service Cooperation, Global Health Security Agenda, After Action Reports and Lessons Learned format/composition are addressed and discussed in both workshops. Adult learning principles are followed. Materials are presented through class room presentation, break out working groups, and hands-on practical exercises. University of Georgia College of Veterinary Medicine faculty will host the workshop with core instructors coming from the University of Georgia, the U.S. Army Veterinary Corps, United States Agency for International Development, and from other subject matter experts with extensive knowledge of Civil Affairs Activities and Agribusiness Development. This course should be considered mandatory for VCOs deploying in support of Stability Operations.

### [6G-300/A0306](#)

#### **MILITARY VETERINARY MEDICAL SEMINAR**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to equip Veterinary Corps Officers with up to date knowledge which enables them to provide veterinary public health capabilities needed to support the National Defense Strategy. Lecture format is used.

### [6H-A0203](#)

#### **ORAL PATHOLOGY ORAL DIAGNOSIS & ORAL MEDICINE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide the general practitioner of dentistry with a review of established diagnostic and treatment procedures as they apply to pathologic conditions affecting the oral and perioral tissues. When appropriate, recent advances in diagnosis and treatment methodology will be introduced. Differential diagnosis will be stressed and the clinical and laboratory procedures essential to definitively diagnosis and manage the patient will be reviewed.

### [6H-A0204](#)

#### **ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The purpose of this course is to provide a comprehensive review of the principles and the practice of oral surgery to prepare dental officers for their role in warfare. The program stresses review of problems and complications in exodontia and oral surgery; the emergency treatment, evacuation, and definitive care of patients with traumatic injuries of the maxillae, mandible, and facial bones; diagnostic procedures, anesthesia, extraoral radiographic techniques for oral surgery; differential diagnosis of infections of the mouth, head, and neck; dentoalveolar surgery, control of hemorrhage, diagnosis and treatment of shock, emergency airway management, and management of maxillary sinus complications associated with oral surgery procedures. The pathology and treatment of oral keratoses, odontogenic cysts and tumors as well as the role of the dentist in the management of benign and malignant oral lesions is also discussed. Principles and trends in antibiotic and chemotherapy regimens receive considerable attention. Practical hands-on experience will be offered in suturing, inhalation sedation, emergency procedures, airway management and oromaxillofacial fracture stabilization.

### [6H-A0208](#)

#### **COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL DENTISTRY**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course reviews and updates general practitioners on significant advances in restorative dentistry and dental materials, reviews biomechanical principles and highlights recent advances in clinical techniques. This course will provide the general dentist increased knowledge and proficiency when providing comprehensive care for military beneficiaries. Attendees attending this course will earn between 18-24 Continuing Education Credits.

### [6H-A0213](#)

#### **FEDERAL SERVICES DENTAL EDUCATORS COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2.5 days**

**Description:** The annual Federal Services Dental Educators Course is designed to provide training in recent techniques, trends, advances and problems in postgraduate dental education for teaching chiefs, consultants, and staff officers associated with residency training programs. Emphasis will be placed on the unique aspects of managing dental residency programs and training dental residents within a military system.

### [6H-A0225](#)

#### **ARMY DENTAL LABORATORY (ADL) SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3.5 days**

**Description:** The Army Dental Laboratory (ADL) course is a 2 and one half day course which allows training and familiarization of the intense rigors of the Army Dental Laboratory. This course acquaints the General Dentist with the daily operation of the United States Army's only centralized large production dental laboratory. The purpose of the course is to review the Corporate Dental Application (CDA) Lab Module, submissions, standards, product options, and presentations of the latest development in dental laboratory technology and equipment to include CAD/CAM and digital impression options. The participants will participate in the educational experience in order to obtain an extremely broad diverse clinical experience. The goals are to familiarize participants with the multi-disciplinary approach to the Army Dental Laboratory. The Army Dental Laboratory is a factory that uses high cost precious metals, porcelain, and zirconia blocks. Precious metals are bought at market value, which the ADL uses with equipment in an industrial setting versus a clinic setting.

Participation in the course is designed to allow the student to be exposed to the rigors of satisfying the demanding educational requirements of the CDA. Instruction is also designed for multi discussions on the basic prosthodontics principles and dental materials. The participants will be provided with experience in partial denture frameworks. The course is sponsored and held at the Army Dental Laboratory at Fort Gordon.

#### [6H-A0226](#)

#### **ENDO/PERIO/PROSTH**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4.5 days**

**Description:** The course is designed to stimulate the general dentist to incorporate endodontics, periodontics, and prosthodontics as an integral part of their everyday clinical practice. Emphasis is placed on the specialty practice within the military environment, and the inter-relationship of these three disciplines. The course will review the etiology, prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of pulpal and related periodontal diseases, including biomechanical principles, techniques and recent developments in endodontics and related fields will be presented. A review of the fundamentals of periodontics, the relation of periodontics to other dental disciplines (specifically endodontic, prosthodontics, and orthodontics), and the clinical application of periodontics into the practice of military general dentistry will be addressed. The course will focus on all facets of contemporary periodontics with an emphasis on the multi-disciplinary approach to patient care. Presentations will discuss the accurate diagnosis and treatment planning of cases involving periodontal disease, periodontal plastic surgery, pre-prosthetic surgical intervention, and implant site development/placement. In addition, the course will acquaint the restorative dentist with current trends, techniques and materials in prosthodontics and to demonstrate the interdisciplinary approach to comprehensive prosthodontic treatment and treatment planning. Lectures topics include CAD-CAM restorations, implant prosthodontics, complex prosthodontic treatment planning, esthetic evaluation and treatments, soft tissue esthetics, and laboratory procedures. Discussion periods will be held daily to encourage general participation in the course. At least one half-day is devoted to a hands-on portion where participants will have the opportunity to perform clinical and laboratory procedures in a controlled environment reinforcing the didactic presentations.

#### [6H-A0402](#)

#### **AMEDD RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGY POSTGRADUATE SHORT**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** Familiarize attendees with current trends in the Army and in the AMEDD (.e.g., Army Operating Concept, Human Dimensions Concept, Performance Triad) as they relate to the mission of Medical Service Corps Research Psychologies (AOC 71F).

#### [6H-A0404](#)

#### **AMEDD RADIATION HEALTH SCIENCE COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Provide skills for deployment and peacetime radiation safety missions.

#### [6H-A0405](#)

#### **AMEDD RESOURCE MANAGEMENT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The program is the principle training activity for future and current Health Service Comptrollers to gain knowledge and understanding of current issues in health care and how they relate to daily operations; Translate the strategic picture for upcoming FY into resourcing posture., understand the resource manager needs to shape the organization for the next FY, relate to the drivers of funding models which helps the RM to gauge the current funding posture and estimate future impacts, translate the numbers on statement of operations, prepare for future impacts, compare value and funding, interpret from statement of operations and input to resource planning tool, understand the use of resource planning tool to get to the bottom line on 30 Sep; align resources, evaluate the true funding posture, Estimate the future funding by setting the cost-accounting structure correctly, pre and post examination, and small group case studies.

#### [6H-A0408](#)

### **BIOMEDICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICER COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Provide current and relevant information regarding IT policies, best practices from industry, leader development, and leadership initiatives. Provide opportunity for senior health IT leaders to learn, grow and share ideas, experiences, knowledge and values. Provide a forum for discussion and input into current health IT issues such as recruiting and retaining the best talent, training, education and leader development.

#### [6H-A0411](#)

### **ARMY HLTHCR ADMIN (70A) & HLTHCR EXECUTIVES**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Continuing education in healthcare management and leadership.

#### [6H-A0414](#)

### **MILITARY AUDIOLOGY SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** The Military Audiology Short Course is the primary source that provides CME/Continuing Education Unit (CEU) that is annually required in order to maintain state licensure and professional board certification. This is the only Tri-Service course that brings together all military audiologists, providing the essential forum for officers to discuss and work DoD hearing conservation and audiology-related issues. Further, this course provides the forum for military audiologists to network with one another, mentor junior officers, and meet with their respective consultant and Personnel Command (PERSCOM) career manager.

#### [6H-A0421](#)

### **HEALTH FACILITY LIFE CYCLE ACQUISITION**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** Training is specifically linked to G-9 Strategic Initiatives and Army Medicine 2020 Campaign. Training provides an understanding of the latest compliance issues in healthcare construction and the expectations of owners, staff, and patients. Health Facility Planners/Facility Managers/Facility Directors all require an understanding of the processes used and the most current training and business practices for the healthcare engineering/construction field.

[6H-A0423](#)

**70F HRM SHORT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The course provides operational/strategic level education and updates in AMEDD Human Resources management and support to plan, develop, and direct administrative management activities and services in medical organizations. The course covers discipline-specific training in Civilian Human and Military Human Resources management. Subject matter experts will present via lectures, guide discussion groups and facilitate workshops to provide participants cutting edge knowledge of emerging changes in the military and civilian military personnel systems to include the Integrated Personnel and Pay System - Automated (IPPS-A), the blended retirement system, the new Defense Performance Management and Appraisal Program, and HR functions related to the Army transgender policy and implementation.

[6H-A0427](#)

**MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY TRAINING COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** Workshop is targeted to all DoD Pest Management Personnel.

[6H-A0430](#)

**ANNUAL TRI-SERVICE PODIATRY SEMINAR**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** Provide education and training for all 67G officers as well as residents in military matters to include ethical research, patient safety, medical legal concepts, mentorship, promotion, and tri-service matters.

[6H-A0431](#)

**FEDERAL SERVICE OPTOMETRY SEMINAR**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 days**

**Description:** A joint training/educational opportunity for Army Optometrists to meet with Navy, Airforce, USPHS and VA professional counterparts to exchange information and identify best practices on the delivery of primary eye care within the Federal Service community. Topics will address many of the unique requirements specific to federal service optometry to include readiness, ocular health of the force, standards of care, and the delivery of eye care on the battlefield. This joint forum will assist in identifying potential areas for collaboration in research, standardization, safety and prevention. The course will also enhance critical core competencies in professional development, career management, promotion opportunities and service specific training opportunities. Attendees will receive continuing medical education to satisfy mandated state licensure requirements. This is a multi-service and multi-agency course.

[6H-A0435](#)

**AMEDD BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE (SOCIAL WORK)**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** To provide a challenging professional development/continuing education opportunity for Clinical Psychology and Social Worker Medical Service Corps Officers, in order to expand their knowledge and proficiency in support of the Objective Force and leader development.

[6H-A0439](#)

**MSC COMPANY GRADE LEADER DEVELOPMENT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide a challenging professional development/ continuing education opportunity, for Company Grade Medical Service Corps Officers, in order to expand their knowledge and proficiency in support of the Objective Force and leader development.

[6H-A0606](#)

**COL DOUGLAS A. KERSEY ADV CLIN & OPS PRACTICE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** This joint-service career development course is designed to teach participating DOD/VA Physical Therapists advanced neuromusculoskeletal evaluation and treatment techniques and is in direct support of the Army Medicine mission and maximizing mission critical skills to support the Warfighter. This course is now redesigned and serves as the cornerstone and hands-on skills portion of the new certificate and CEU-producing Residency in military musculoskeletal physical therapy. The curriculum includes advanced training on emerging topics of the cervical, thoracic and lumbosacral spine, the shoulder, hip, knee, and ankle and leverages an associated web-based 15 hour online prerequisite training course to maximize the efficiency of the on-site education. Emphasis will be placed on evidenced-based practice from the clinic to the battlefield in the evolving strategic environment. This course brings participants to an advanced level of understanding in primary care/general medicine topics (differential diagnosis, pharmacology, orthopedics, and radiology) in order to maximize their physician-extender role in MSK management. Methodology will include web-based online content delivered before and after intensive on-site training, practical demonstration, and comprehensive lab experiences in anatomy, manipulation, dry needling, and sports medicine / acute battlefield approaches. This course is part of the required curriculum for both the BAMC Ortho Doctor of Science program and the West Point Sports Medicine Doctor of Science program. Due to the ongoing changes in medical science and military strategy, and the need to continually update this course, participants will be allowed to apply and attend the course more than once. However, selected participants must wait a minimum of 3 years before again attending the course.

[6H-A0609](#)

**EVAL & TREATMENT OF UPPER EXTREMITY CONDITION**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 2 weeks**

**Description:** This course is an introduction to the process of upper extremity neuromusculoskeletal evaluation, diagnosis, and advanced interventions. This course is the second phase of a 3-phased training program that culminates in the awarding of the 7H Skill Identifier (SI) for Army Occupational Therapists. It is designed to prepare occupational therapists to function in the role of physician extender. This didactic course consists of lectures, demonstrations, anatomy lab, surgical observation, videotapes, case studies, and clinical experience. During the course, the participants will be tested on their knowledge of upper extremity anatomy and orthopedic terminology, implementation of evaluation and diagnostic techniques for acute upper extremity injury or condition, present a case to an orthopedic surgeon and complete a written and practical examination.

[6H-A0614](#)

**MARY LIPSCOMB HAMRICK RESEARCH**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed as a scientific forum to educate AMSC officers on the broad competencies for planning and conducting clinical research, securing external funds, publishing in peer-reviewed scientific journals, study presentation at state and national conferences, and to provide an environment for exchange of research ideas and findings in preparation for research projects in clinical practice.

[6H-A0625](#)

**EUROPEAN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT REFRESHER COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course concentrates on health prevention and health maintenance within the areas of primary care, emergency medicine, orthopedics, surgery, occupational health, pediatrics, and operational medicine for Physician Assistants, Physicians, and Nurse Practitioners. Funds may be sent by a reimbursable MIPR to the hosting unit to cover the costs associated with Physician Assistants attendance.

[6H-A0626](#)

**PHYSICIAN ASST READINESS & RECERTIFICATION**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** This course is designed to provide continuing medical education accredited instruction in topics related to operational medicine, emergency medicine, internal medicine, ambulatory care, surgery, pediatrics, and preventive medicine in preparation for Physician Assistant attendees who will sit for the Physician Assistants National Recertification Exam (PANRE). Also, operational readiness issues, strategic planning, officer development and combat developments will be discussed. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1 hour of instruction on corps specific tasks in CBRNE environment.

[6H-A0627](#)

**EMERGENCY MED PHYSICIAN ASSIST BASIC SKILLS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This is a one-week, 60-hour, on-site course, conducted at William Beaumont Army Medical Center, Fort Bliss, TX, Carl Darnall Army Medical Center, Fort Hood , TX, Madigan Army Medical Center, Joint Base Lewis-McChord, WA, San Antonio Military Medical Center, JBSA, TX, Blanchfield Army Community Hospital, KY, Evans Army Community Hospital, Fort Carson, CO, Fort Belvoir Community Hospital, Fort Belvoir, VA, Womack Army Medical Center, Fort Bragg, NC, General Leonard Wood Army Community Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, MO, Winn Army Community Hospital, Fort Stewart, GA, Martin Army Community Hospital, Fort Benning, GA, 121st CSH, Youngsan, Korea, and Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany. The course is designed to review and establish didactic and clinical skills required by Physician Assistants in the evaluation and treatment of patients presenting with urgent or emergent conditions. Upon completion attendees will receive a certificate of training and individuals may interview for the U.S. Army-Baylor Emergency Medicine Residency Program.

[6H-A0628](#)

**AMEDD IRON MAJORS WEEK**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** To provide a challenging professional development and professional education opportunity that leverages cross-specialty communication and initiative-development to build the

team. This course is designed for competitively selected Captains promotable and Majors from all eight AMEDD Corps in order to groom them for senior AMEDD leadership positions.

[6H-A0629](#)

**MILITARY VESTIBULAR ASSESSMENT AND REHBA**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed to educate Physical Therapists on the anatomy and physiology of the vestibular system, as well as the pathophysiology, evaluation, and treatment of central and peripheral vestibular disorders. It provides experiential training in the treatment and ongoing management of patients with complaints of dizziness and imbalance to include those who may have sustained head trauma presenting with post traumatic dizziness.

[6H-A0632](#)

**JOINT OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This operationally relevant, tri-service course is designed to teach active and reserve component physical therapists (PTs) from the Army, Navy, and Air Force about their roles and responsibilities while deployed for combat operations and support/ sustainment operations. The purpose of this course is derived from the principle of "Sports Medicine on the Battlefield... operational readiness through injury prevention and early intervention" developed at the United States Military Academy, West Point, NY. The concepts for managing injured elite athletes and returning them to the playing field as quickly and safely as possible shares the same common goal of returning injured soldiers to their units in garrison or combat. This course provides military PTs an opportunity to develop core-advanced competencies in orthopedic triage and management of acute musculoskeletal and neurological injuries while deployed. These same evidence-based competencies are used to return injured soldiers "tactical athletes" to a high level of military technical and tactical readiness. The course also covers injury surveillance, injury prevention, and human performance optimization techniques intended to maximize unit and individual soldier readiness at tactical operational billets. The course is now conducted as a distance learning program as of March 2014. It is accessible via AMEDD Blackboard and can be completed at any time during the FY.

[6H-A0806](#)

**MEDCOM WTU UNIT MINISTRY TEAM TRAINING**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides Unit Ministry Team personnel assigned to WTU with five days of training consisting of two identical sessions which will focus on current UMT issues (i.e. Readiness Ministry, in and out patient environment, spiritual assessment, combat medicine update, and METL for peacetime and deployment, etc.).

[6H-300/A0406](#)

**SPERANDIO, PLAN OPERATIONS, INTELLIGENCE, TNG**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3 days**

**Description:** The course will include the latest in operational medicine planning and support techniques and procedures. This includes a broad range of topics by subject matter experts on each area. Presentations via lectures, discussion groups and workshops will provide participants cutting edge knowledge of best practice methodologies.



[6H-300/A0412](#)

**CLINICAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 4 days**

**Description:** CLMA Knowledge Lab is a 4 day annual event that provides a forum to address key issues concerning laboratory medicine, legislation, accreditation, technological innovations and laboratory leadership challenges for both the civilian sectors and DoD. Attendees have the opportunity to participate in workshops and round table discussions with industry leaders, colleagues and peers on these topics. There is also an exhibit hall where current and new laboratory instruments, supplies, Information Technology and other products are on display for attendees to view with product managers on hand for any questions and demonstrations.

[6H-300/A0437](#)

**ARMY MEDICAL EVACUATION**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The purpose of the course is to teach current evacuation concepts and doctrine, update safety and standardization regulations, review changes in equipment, brief lessons learned from Combat Training Center and current operations through lectures in plenary sessions and discussions in workshops. This course will incorporate a minimum of 1-hour of instruction on corps specific in a CBRNE environment.

[6H-300/A0438](#)

**PROFESSIONAL POST-GRAD HEALTH CARE LOGISTICS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3.5 days**

**Description:** To provide professional development and continuing education for the AMEDD's healthcare logistics officers, warrant officers, senior non-commissioned officers, and civilians in a Joint Service environment.

[6H-300/A0608](#)

**MANAGEMENT OF BURNS AND MULTIPLE TRAUMA**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course is designed for participants from all AMSC AOCs to enhance their military readiness in the management of Burn and Multiple Trauma casualties. Course participants will receive didactic training on the management of burn and multiple trauma injuries from point of injury to reintegration with topics including: appropriate burn wound care, inpatient and outpatient burn rehabilitation, treatment of burns in an austere environment, amputee management, amputee rehabilitation, prosthetic use, TBI care, nutrition care, combat and operational stress control, and management of fractures. Special emphasis will be placed upon minimizing devastating and lifelong disability and maximizing functional outcomes. Didactic training is transferred to practical lab sessions where participants apply understanding of the aforementioned topics and tissue physiology to practical applications for positioning, mobility, and activity. An opportunity is also provided for those who wish to acquire certification in Advanced Burn Life Support.

[6H-300/A0618](#)

**ADVANCED NUTRITION AND DIETETICS**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 12 weeks**

**Description:** This course is designed to enhance the skill set of the mid-level nutrition services manager and their extenders. It provides the foundations of clinical, leadership, and management skills necessary to successfully perform nutrition service operations. Subject matter experts from a variety of backgrounds and experience will provide this advanced training via distance learning. The curriculum includes Department of Defense, Military Health System, and MEDCOM program initiatives which support the role of nutrition in transforming the healthcare system to a system for health.

[6H-300/A0620](#)

**MANAGEMENT OF COMBAT STRESS CASUALTIES**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week 2 days**

**Description:** This course prepares participants to work effectively in the nine functional mission areas of Combat and Operational Stress Control (COSC). The intended audience is Army behavioral health personnel, but is open to behavioral healthcare providers of the Navy, Air Force, and Public Health Service. Going beyond typical classroom instruction, this course employs experiential learning via rotating leadership positions, student lead presentations, employing course participant led traumatic event management techniques, and the conduction and presentation of unit needs assessments. Casualty management scenarios are conducted throughout a continuous operations field training exercise in a simulated forward operating base environment. Instruction is conducted under austere conditions at Camp Bullis, Texas. The course utilizes a scenario driven exercise, placing course participants in a notional deploying Medical Detachment Combat Stress Control (CSC). From the time of reporting for training, students function in staff and leadership positions as a member of a deployed COSC Team. Included in the course are 12 hours of Comprehensive Soldier Fitness-Performance and Resilience Enhancement Program (CSF-PREP) training provided by Performance Enhancement Specialists (PES). The didactic and experiential application of the Performance Education Model allows participants to acquire and apply performance enhancements skills toward professional and personal lives. Incorporated in the MCSCC is 8 hours of experiential application of Traumatic Event Management from training specialists assigned to the Traumatic Event Management Office, AMEDDC&S.

[6H-300/A0624](#)

**AMSC STRATEGIC ISSUES AND LEADERSHIP COURSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 3.5 days**

**Description:** This course facilitates the accomplishment and validation of the Strategic Plan as it relates to Army Medicine. Additionally, this course serves as an educational platform for specific Corps officers and selected enlisted to broaden their knowledge and facilitate the development of key initiatives to accomplish the strategic objectives. This course specifically includes the members of the Strategy Advisory Board (SAB) and the Strategy Advisory Council (SAC), who recommend, develop, implement, and evaluate the Strategic Plan. The SAB and the SAC provide corps leadership the ability to conduct corps strategic business and prioritize initiatives or actions at the corps executive levels. This course is most effective when combined with an AMEDD-wide conference such as the Medical Symposium, thereby capitalizing on attendees' time and resources in an existing and long-standing conference setting.

[6H-300/A0801](#)

**MEDICAL MINISTRY SPIRITUAL HEALTH**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides Unit Ministry Team personnel ministry skills that will help them perform as Emergency Medical Pastoral Care Team. Environment taxes the spiritual health of UMT members potentially overwhelming their ability to respond to trauma and crises of Soldiers It will enable them to assess the spiritual health needs of a Hospital Health care team member. The Medical Ministry Short Course focuses on short-term spiritual assessment, intervention, and emphasis on short-term interactions with team members.

[6H-300/A0804](#)

**MEDICAL MINISTRY SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** This course provides Unit Ministry Team personnel increased knowledge and understanding of addiction, the spiritual aspects of addiction and recovery, and determine ways to apply their learning to personal ministries and broader systematic applications. Instruction includes medical, developmental, social, and cultural issues attendant to addition, and pastoral care issues of addiction recovery.

[6H-300/A0811](#)

**MEDICAL MINISTRY SUPERVISION MANAGEMENT**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The purpose of this course is twofold, in order to provide for the future of the U.S. Army Clinical Pastoral Education (CPE) Supervisors. The first iteration designed to provide directed professional development for current CPE Supervisors on Programs of Instruction, Individual Student Evaluation Plans, certification requirements, and updates with the Association of Pastoral Care Education (ACPE). The second Iteration designed to provide ASI 7R qualified Chaplains seeking selection for the SES program with the knowledge and skills associated with Clinical Pastoral Education Supervision. This iteration focuses on evaluating the ability to perform healthcare ministries through crises and stress management at the senior/staff level. Students of this course will gain the pastoral tools needed to apply for the Supervision Education Student program.

[6H-300/A0816](#)

**MEDICAL MINISTRY SR/MORAL INJURY**

**School Location Code: 081**

**Length: 1 week**

**Description:** The course explores the foundational theory of trauma from spiritual, psychological, and physiological approaches with special emphasis on spiritual trauma, post- traumatic soul wounding and pastoral approaches to trauma. Provides Chaplains and Chaplain Assistants-UMTs an interactive workshop approach to assisting traumatized persons and their support system with resiliency, self-care, reintegration knowledge, skills and abilities. Methodology includes practical exercises, role

**APPENDIX A**  
**LOCATION SCHOOL CODES**

For information pertaining to courses conducted at training sites other than AMEDDC&S HRCoE, please refer to the appropriate school sites:

081	Army Medical Department Center & School (AMEDDC&S), FSH, San Antonio, TX
082	AMEDD NCO Academy, FSH, San Antonio, TX
083	Medical Education and Training Campus, JBSA, San Antonio, TX
555	AMEDD Distributed Learning, FSH, San Antonio, TX
767	Defense Medical Readiness Training Institute (DMRTI), FSH, San Antonio, TX
830	San Antonio Military Medical Center (SAMMC), FSH, San Antonio TX
831	Dwight D. Eisenhower Army Medical Center, Fort Gordon, Augusta, GA
834	Madigan Army Medical Center, Tacoma, WA
835	Tripler Army Medical Center, Honolulu, HI
836	Walter Reed National Military Medical Center, Washington, DC
837	William Beaumont Army Medical Center, El Paso, TX
839	Darnall Army Community Hospital, Fort Hood, TX
840	DeWitt Army Community Hospital, Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, VA
842	General Leonard Wood Army Community Hospital, Fort Leonard Wood, MO
843	Ireland Army Community Hospital, FT Knox, KY
844	Irwin Army Community Hospital, Fort Riley, KS
845	Keller Army Community Hospital, West Point, NY
847	Kimbrough Ambulatory Care Center, FT Meade, MD
848	Lyster Army Medical Clinic, Fort Rucker, AL
849	Martin Army Community Hospital, Fort Benning, GA
850	McDonald Army Health Center, Fort Eustis, Newport News, VA
851	Moncrief Army Community Hospital, Fort Jackson, SC
852	Munson Army Health Center, Fort Leavenworth, KS
856	RW Bliss Army Health Center, Fort Huachuca, AZ
857	Reynolds Army Community Hospital, Fort Sill, OK
860	Womack Army Medical Center, Fort Bragg, NC
861	Blanchfield Army Community Hospital, Fort Campbell, KY
862	Evans Army Community Hospital, Fort Carson, CO
863	Bayne-Jones Army Community Hospital, Fort Polk, LA
864	Winn Army Community Hospital, Fort Stewart, GA
867	National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, MD

869 Wilford Hall, San Antonio, TX  
869B USAF Academy Medical Facility, Colorado Springs, CO  
869C Andrews AFB Medical Facility, Andrews AFB, MD  
869D Eglin AFB Medical Facility, Fort Walton Beach, FL  
869E Langley AFB Medical Facility, Langley AFB, Hampton, VA  
869F MacDill AFB Medical Facility, Tampa, FL  
869G Nellis AFB Medical Facility, Las Vegas, NV  
869H Offut AFB Medical Facility, Omaha, NE  
869J Scott AFB Medical Facility, Scott AFB, IL  
869K David Grant USAF Medical Center, Travis AFB, CA  
869M Veterans Affairs medical Center, Augusta GA  
870A Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, APO AE  
870B Guthrie Ambulatory Health Care, Fort Drum, NY  
871 SAAM, School of Army Aviation Med, Fort Rucker, AL  
872 Naval School of Health Science, San Diego, CA 92134-5291  
872E Naval Ophthalmic Support and Training Activity (NOSTRA)/NWS YORKTOWN, VA  
877 USAMRID, Fort Detrick, MD  
878 ENVIRO HYGIENE, Aberdeen PG  
879 USAMRICD, Aberdeen PG, MD  
894 ND&STC, Panama City, FL  
915 Training Center (TRACEN), Cape May, NJ